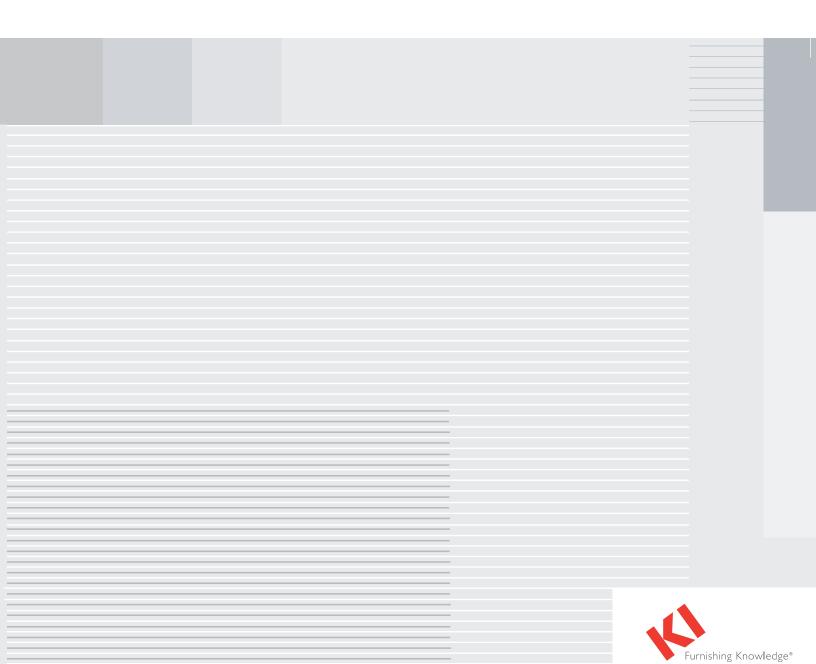
January 3, 2011 Updated April 22, 2015 800-424-2432







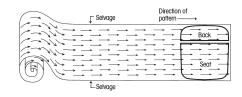
Ordering C.O.M.,	C.O.L., and C.O.V. Bondu High Point	el, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo	2
	Shipping Location		6
Dorsal® Operation	al Tandem General Inform	ation	8 10
	Multiple Seating		10
Flex™	General Information Multiple Seating		22 24
	Multiple Seating Repla	cement Parts	46
	Connecting Tables		48
GateOne®	General Information		52
	Multiple Seating		54
Grazie® Tandem	General Information		58
	Multiple Seating		60
Perth®	General Information		70
	Multiple Seating		72
	Multiple Seating Repla Connecting Tables	cement Parts	92 94
 Piretti Torsion® Ta	ndem General Information		96
	Multiple Seating		98
Soltice®	General Information		106
	Multiple Seating		108
	Connecting Tables		118
Strive® Tandem	General Information		120
	Multiple Seating		122
Three®	General Information		132
	Multiple Seating		134
Index			142

Bonduel, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo

How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors. By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous



C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months. the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

> Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt. KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in vardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

> KI Tupelo Attn: C.O.M. Storage 2112 South Green Street Tupelo, MS 38801

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

> Attn: C.O.M. Storage 204 West South Street Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

> Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761

Intricate Patterns

B, along with

materials for

testing, and

with the order.

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a backrest sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram

Diagram B

Center

left to

right & top to bottom on seat

Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.M. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material

C.O.M., C.O.L and C.O.V. Information Form Please see information below and check the appropriate box. A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out ■ Submitted for testing. Test approved. Submitted for production. Purchase Order Number completely, and, if your order has been KI Acknowledgement Number acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number. Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization) In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist. Attention B Selvage Side and Side Selvage Top and Bottom Address City Project Name Type of seating and number of units of each type

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. Bonduel, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo



High Point

Customer's Own Material

Specifications Form
March 2015

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS

KI

MUST BE PREPAID TO:

217 Feld Avenue High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

- 1. Name and address
- 2. Your purchase order number
- 3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
- 4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. FABRIC WITH NAP: IF USING MOHAIR, VELVET OR ANY FABRIC WITH A "NAP", INCREASE YARDAGE REQUIRE BY 11%. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholsteries).

This table is a general guide.

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	8"-13" REPEAT	14"-21" REPEAT	22"-27" REPEAT	28"-33" REPEAT	34"-40" REPEAT	41"-48" REPEAT
54"	0	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%
51"-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	45%	60%	70%	80%
48"-50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	50%	65%	75%	85%
45"-47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36"-44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE 14+5=19.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.





Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form March 2015

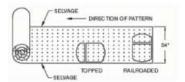
ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO#
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)

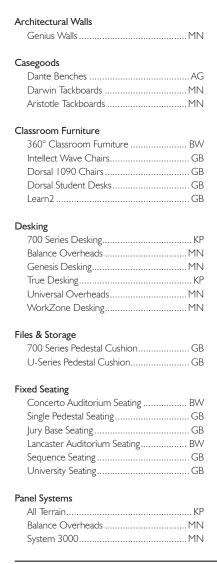


YOUR COMPANY NAME		
PHONE	FAX	
Material Name		
Material Color		
	Horizontal Repeat	
Fiber Content		
COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING:		
QTY PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER		



Shipping Location

C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION



Universal Overheads	MN
Wireworks	MN
Unite	MN
Residence Hall Furniture	
RoomScape Furniture	MN
Screens	
True/Volition	KP
Genesis	KP
Seating	
100 Series Folding Chairs	BW
300 Series Folding Chairs	BW
600 Series Stools	BW
700 Series Folding Chairs	BW
1000 Series	GB
Aerdyn Guest Seating	
Affina Collection	HN
Arissa Lounge	HN
Altus Task Chairs	
Apply Stack Chairs	
Auditorium Folding Chairs	
Avail Task Chairs	
Bantam Guest Seating	HN
Briar Multiple & Healthcare Seating	HN
Boss Design Chairs	
Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seatin	g HN
Cody Lounge Seating	_
Connection Zone Privacy Booths	HN
Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating	
Engage Task Chairs & Stools	GB
Flex Multiple & Healthcare Seating	
Front Row Seats (Silk Screening)	
GateOne Public Seating	
Grazie Seating	
Hub Modular Lounge Seating	
Impress Task Chairs	
Impress Ultra Task Chairs	
•	

Jessa Lounge Seating	HN
Jubi Guest Chair	GB
Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools	OM
Kurv Benches	HN
LaResta Day Beds	HN
Maestro Stack Chairs	GB
Matrix Stack Chairs	
Medical & Laboratory Stools	OM
Mesa Lounge & Task Seating	HN
MyWay Seating	HN
Neena Benches	HN
Opt4	GB
Perry Stack Chairs	GB
Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating	HN
Perth II Healthcare Seating	HN
Pilot Task Chairs	OM
Piretti Stack Chairs	GB
Promenade Seating System	BW
Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools	GB
Relax Lounge Seating	HN
Rose Healthcare	BW
Sela Lounge Seating	HN
Sift Task Chairs	TM
Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools	BW
Soltice Metal Collection	HN
Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest	HN
Soltice II Healthcare Seating	HN
Strive Multiple, Stack & Task	GB
Tea Cup Lounge Seating	HN
Three Multiple, Healthcare & Lounge.	HN
Three II Healthcare Seating	HN
Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs	GB
Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating	GB
Torsion Stack and Task Seating	GB
Versa Stack Chairs & Stools	GB

Logix.....BW

.1

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

AG Contact KI at I-800-424-2432

KI Green Bay
Attn: COM Storage
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

KI-HN
Attn: COM Storage
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

KI Pembroke Attn: COM Storage 1000 Olympic Dr. Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

Site Furnishings

KI Manitowoc Attn: COM Storage 1400 S. 41st St. Manitowoc, WI 54220

BW KI Bonduel Attn: COM Storage 204 West South St. Bonduel, WI 54107 KI Crossroads Attn: Brianne Linn 280 North Road Clinton County Industrial Park McElhattan, PA 17748 OM KI-Impress Attn: COM Storage IIIO S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761

IM KI Tupelo 2112 South Green St. Tupelo, MS 38804

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. Shipping Location



Dorsal® Operational Tandem

General Information



Operational Armless Seat Tandem (DT4NAUB/S3/IT1)



Operational Arm Seat Tandem (DT3WAUB/S3)

Features		
Movable base	•	•
Wallsaver base	•	•
Back-to-back ganging	•	•
In-line tables	•	•
Corner ganging tables	•	•
Available fully upholstered	•	•
Available with upholstered seat	•	•
Available without upholstery	•	•



"C" Base

SPECIFICATIONS

Operational Seats

Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermoplastic shell. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement. Powder-coated steel arms with plastic caps.

"C" Base

Cast aluminum alloy leg section. 14-gauge, 1" x 2" seamless steel column. Columns are welded to a yoke/plate which clamps onto beam. Non-wallsaver standard. Wallsaver option is black molded plastic extension of rear glides. Upright and base are painted monochromatic with beam and yoke.

In-line Tables

Used in place of seats. Solid core top measures 20" x 20" x 7/8". High-density particleboard with plastic laminate surface and vinyl bullnose edge.

"L" Corner Table Assembly

Corners are formed by mounting beam extensions joined by a tabletop and supported by one leg section for each beam plus a 7/8" square leg located at the corner. Tables are 30" x 30" x 7/8" high-density particleboard with plastic laminate surface and vinyl bullnose edge.

Back Ganging Bar

Couples units back-to-back. Bolts to seat table or beam. Fabricated heavy-gauge steel with finish to match frame. Removable. Two to five-place units to be ganged require two ganging bars. For larger units, contact KI.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in

pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

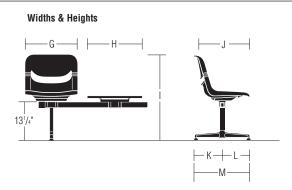
Design

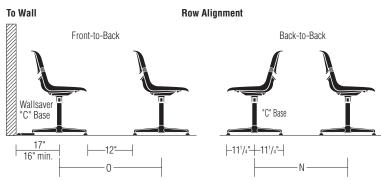
Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

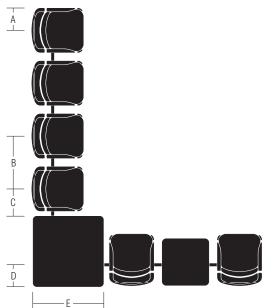
Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.

Dorsal® Operational Tandem General Information











	Operatio	nal Seats
Width On Center, End Position	•	
Armless	A	91/2"
Integral Arm	A	13"
Table	A	10"
Width On Center	В	22"
Center Of Seat To Corner Table Edge	С	11"
Center Of Beam To Corner Table Back Edge	D	10"
Corner Table, Width And Depth	Е	30"
Overall Width		
2 - Place Armless	F	44"
2 - Place With Arms	F	48"
3 - Place Armless	F	63"
3 - Place With Arms	F	70"
4 - Place Armless	F	85"
4 - Place With Arms	F	92"
Additional place	В	22"
Width		
Armless	G	19"
With Arms	G	23"
In-Line Table	Н	20"
Overall Height		31"
Depth		
Front Seat Edge To Backrest	J	18¹/₂"
Center Of Beam To Back Of Backrest	K	11"
Center Of Beam to Seat Edge	L	11"
Overall Depth		
Upright Posture	M	22"
Relaxed Posture	M	26"
Alignment		
Back-To-Back, Uprights On Center	N	30"
"C" Base	0	35"

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color
	Operational Armless Seat Unupholstered	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	DT1NAP/S1/IT0					
		1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	DT2NAP/S1/IT1					
	 Automatically adopts upright and relax postitions 	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT2NAP/S2/IT0					
	Available with movable "C" base only	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	DT3NAP/S2/IT1					
	 When selecting a corner connection, 	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT3NAP/S3/IT0					
8	corner table must be ordered separately	2 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT4NAP/S2/IT2					
T1P		3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4NAP/S3/IT1					
Г2Р		4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4NAP/S4/IT0					
ГЗР		3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT5NAP/S3/IT2					
T4P		4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5NAP/S4/IT1					
T5P		5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5NAP/S5/IT0					
	Operational Arm Seat Unupholstered	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	DT1WAP/S1/IT0					
	 Automatically adopts upright and relax positions 	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	DT2WAP/S1/IT1					
	Available with movable "C" base only	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT2WAP/S2/IT0					
	 Arms are powder-coated steel with 	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	DT3WAP/S2/IT1					
	plastic capsWhen selecting a corner connection,	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT3WAP/S3/IT0					
-	corner table must be ordered separately	2 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT4WAP/S2/IT2					
T1P		3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4WAP/S3/IT1					
T2P		4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4WAP/S4/IT0					
T3P		3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT5WAP/S3/IT2					
)T4P		4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5WAP/S4/IT1					
DT5P		5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5WAP/S5/IT0					
			A	•	•	0	(3	•

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NC	- No corner table
L	 Unit connects to one corner
table	
LL	 Unit connects to two corner
tables	

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model = Polypropylene Added Lead Time = 1 week Added List Price = \$57 per seat

ACCESSORIES

Wallsaver option DOP.WS = \$28 (1 per base)

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing		
20.0#	\$ 456		
34.0#	809		
40.0#	915		
54.0#	1265		
60.0#	1372		
68.0#	1615		
74.0#	1721		
85.0#	1831		
93.0#	2071		
99.0#	2182		
105.0#	2289		
25.0#	\$ 590		
39.0#	1073		
50.0#	1316		
64.0#	1796		
75.0#	1906		
78.0#	2152		
89.0#	2389		
100.0#	2497		
108.0#	2872		
119.0#	2981		
130.0#	3089		

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL NUMBE	MODEL NUMBER						
	Features	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	DT1NAUS/S1/IT0							21.0#
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	DT2NAUS/S1/IT1							35.0#
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT2NAUS/S2/IT0							42.0#
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	DT3NAUS/S2/IT1							56.0#
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT3NAUS/S3/IT0							63.0#
	2 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT4NAUS/S2/IT2							70.0#
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4NAUS/S3/IT1							77.0#
DT1US	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4NAUS/S4/IT0							84.0#
DT2US	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT5NAUS/S3/IT2							96.0#
DT3US	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5NAUS/S4/IT1							103.0#
DT4US	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5NAUS/S5/IT0							110.0#
DT5US									
Operational Armless Seat - Uphol- stered Seat									
Automatically adopts upright and									
relax positions									
 Cushioned and upholstered seat Available with movable "C" base only 									
When selecting a corner connec-									
tion, corner table must be ordered separately									
ospa. story									
		A	3	Θ	0	(3	(3	О	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NG	- No corner table
L	 Unit connects to one corner
table	
LL	- Unit connects to two corner

- tables
- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- **G**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model = Upholstered Added Lead Time = 1 week Added List Price = \$95 per seat

ACCESSORIES

Wallsaver option DOP.WS = \$28 (1 per base)



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 588	\$ 613	\$ 621	\$ 621	\$ 609	\$ 647	\$ 682	\$ 710	\$ 734
940	964	973	973	960	998	1032	1059	1089
1179	1225	1246	1246	1218	1294	1364	1415	1470
1530	1576	1597	1597	1566	1643	1713	1765	1820
1769	1838	1873	1873	1829	1943	2047	2124	2203
1878	1924	1947	1947	1915	1991	2058	2115	2167
2117	2188	2220	2220	2176	2290	2391	2475	2554
2359	2453	2495	2495	2435	2588	2725	2834	2943
2464	2539	2569	2569	2528	2642	2741	2823	2906
2706	2803	2844	2844	2788	2941	3074	3182	3290
2946	3062	3118	3118	3043	3234	3403	3543	3677

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL NUMBE	R							
			Corner		Seat &				Approx.	
	Features	Basic Model	Table Connection	Frame Color	Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color	Packaged Weight	
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	DT1NAUB/S1/IT0							22.0#	
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	DT2NAUB/S1/IT1							36.0#	
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT2NAUB/S2/IT0							44.0#	
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	DT3NAUB/S2/IT1							58.0#	
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT3NAUB/S3/IT0							66.0#	
	2 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT4NAUB/S2/IT2							72.0#	
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4NAUB/S3/IT1							80.0#	
DT1UB	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4NAUB/S4/IT0							88.0#	
DT2UB	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT5NAUB/S3/IT2							94.0#	
DT3UB	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5NAUB/S4/IT1							107.0#	
DT4UB	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5NAUB/S5/IT0							115.0#	
DT5UB										
Operational Armless Seat - Uphol- stered Seat and Back										
Automatically adopts upright and										
relax positions										
Cushioned and upholstered seat and										
backrestAvailable with movable "C" base only										
When selecting a corner connec-										
tion, corner table must be ordered										
separately										
		•	B	œ	O	(3	(3	œ		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NC	- No corner table
L	- Unit connects to one corner
table	
LL	 Unit connects to two corner

tables

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- **G**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model = Upholstered Added Lead Time = 1 week Added List Price = \$95 per seat

ACCESSORIES

Wallsaver option DOP.WS = \$28 (1 per base)



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 654	\$ 718	\$ 724	\$ 724	\$ 683	\$ 722	\$ 762	\$ 788	\$ 829
1004	1066	1073	1073	1031	1069	1107	1142	1179
1309	1437	1448	1448	1367	1443	1518	1587	1658
1658	1787	1796	1796	1715	1791	1873	1935	1971
1960	2153	2170	2170	2047	2161	2279	2376	2483
2009	2131	2151	2151	2061	2137	2220	2286	2358
2312	2499	2523	2523	2398	2512	2631	2730	2836
2614	2869	2897	2897	2730	2883	3040	3170	3316
2663	2849	2872	2872	2746	2860	2981	3077	3184
2964	3220	3248	3248	3078	3231	3390	3521	3667
3269	3588	3622	3622	3414	3605	3801	3963	4144

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Dorsal® Operational Tandem

Multiple Seating

		MODEL NUMBER	R						
	Features	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	DT1WAUS/S1/IT0							26.0#
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	DT2WAUS/S1/IT1							40.0#
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT2WAUS/S2/IT0							52.0#
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	DT3WAUS/S2/IT1							66.0#
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT3WAUS/S3/IT0							78.0#
	2 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT4WAUS/S2/IT2							80.0#
DT1US	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4WAUS/S3/IT1							92.0#
DT2US	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4WAUS/S4/IT0							104.0#
DT3US	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT5WAUS/S3/IT2							111.0#
DT4US	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5WAUS/S4/IT1							123.0#
DT5US	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5WAUS/S5/IT0							135.0#
Operational Arm Seat - Upholstered Seat									
 Automatically adopts upright and 									
relax positions									
 Cushioned and upholstered seat Available with movable "C" base only 									
Powder-coated steel arms with									
plastic caps									
When selecting a corner connection assessment to be a supported by a support to be a support to									
tion, corner table must be ordered separately									
oopa. ato.,									
		A	B	G	O	(3	•	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NC	- No corner table								
L	- Unit connects to one corner								
table									
II	 Unit connects to two corner 								

tables - Unit connects to two corne

- Select frame color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select table edge color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

 Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
 KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Upholstered

Added Lead Time = 1 week

Added List Price = \$95 per seat

ACCESSORIES

Wallsaver option DOP.WS = \$28 (1 per base)



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 722	\$ 744	\$ 758	\$ 758	\$ 742	\$ 780	\$ 818	\$ 841	\$ 871
1203	1228	1237	1237	1226	1264	1300	1327	1352
1578	1625	1647	1647	1614	1691	1760	1815	1873
2058	2108	2129	2129	2097	2173	2242	2298	2352
2299	2371	2405	2405	2361	2475	2578	2656	2737
2410	2459	2480	2480	2449	2526	2597	2649	2703
2783	2854	2886	2886	2842	2956	3059	3142	3222
3024	3118	3160	3160	3102	3255	3390	3500	3607
3267	3338	3370	3370	3322	3437	3543	3625	3704
3505	3602	3643	3643	3584	3737	3875	3980	4090
3744	3864	3915	3915	3846	4036	4207	4337	4476

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL NUMBER	1						
	Features	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color	Approx Packag Weight
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	DT1WAUB/S1/IT0							27.0#
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	DT2WAUB/S1/IT1							41.0#
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT2WAUB/S2/IT0							54.0#
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	DT3WAUB/S2/IT1							68.0#
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	DT3WAUB/S3/IT0							81.0#
	2 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT4WAUB/S2/IT2							82.0#
DT1UB	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4WAUB/S3/IT1							95.0#
DT2UB	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4WAUB/S4/IT0							108.0#
DT3UB	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	DT5WAUB/S3/IT2							109.0#
DT4UB	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5WAUB/S4/IT1							127.0#
T5UB	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5WAUB/S5/IT0							140.0#
perational Arm Seat - Upholstered leat and Back									
Automatically adopts upright and relax positions									
 Cushioned and upholstered seat and backrest 									
Available with movable "C" base only									
Powder-coated steel arms with									
plastic caps When selecting a corner connec-									
tion, corner table must be ordered									
separately									
		A	B	•	•	(3	(3	œ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NC	- No corner table
L	- Unit connects to one corner
table	
LL	 Unit connects to two corner

tables

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- **G**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model = Upholstered Added Lead Time = 1 week Added List Price = \$95 per seat

ACCESSORIES

Wallsaver option DOP.WS = \$28 (1 per base)



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 788	\$ 851	\$ 858	\$ 858	\$ 816	\$ 855	\$ 894	\$ 925	\$ 964
1270	1332	1340	1340	1298	1336	1374	1406	1445
1708	1833	1849	1849	1765	1841	1922	1987	2056
2192	2318	2332	2332	2249	2325	2405	2469	2541
2496	2685	2706	2706	2583	2698	2815	2911	3019
2541	2667	2678	2678	2596	2673	2752	2818	2872
2980	3165	3190	3190	3065	3180	3296	3394	3502
3284	3537	3564	3564	3398	3550	3708	3840	3982
3461	3647	3672	3672	3548	3662	3781	3878	3987
3767	4198	4047	4047	3883	4035	4189	4321	4462
4071	4386	4422	4422	4213	4404	4603	4765	4942

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL NU	IMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Approx. Packaged Weight		
	Corner Table	Connects 2 units	DTCT/LC				36.0#		
	Connects 2 multi-place units at 90° angle	Connects 1 unit	DTCT/LO				40.0#		
angle • Conne	Connects to 1 unit								
DTCT									
	Back Ganging Bar		DOP.GANG				8.0#		
HRDPT	 Connects 2 units back-to-back Powder-coated to match base 								
	Sold in pairs								
			A	B	•	0			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- DSelect table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.



Delivered Pricing

623

1055

\$ 209

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

General Information



Flex™ (Traditional)

Dimensions		
Overall width	23-3/4"	
Overall depth	30"	
Overall height	33"	

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following guest chairs offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

Flex™

FLEX - Flex Healthcare Seating, Flex Occasional Tables

LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® Day Bed

Perth®

Perth® - Perth® Healthcare Seating

LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® Day Bed

Soltice®

Soltice® - Soltice® Healthcare Seating, Soltice® Guest Seating, Soltice® Lounge Seating

LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® Day Bed

Three®

THREE - Three Healthcare Seating, Three Lounge Seating

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$70 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$840 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Flex[™] General Information

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Multiple Seating

			MODEL	NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	1.75 yd	FOC/NC								
((1 \	Contrast		FOC/FC								
2											
<i>y</i> " "											
FLMS											
One Seat (Open Arm)											
, ,											
 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 											
1 yd											
	Non-contrast	2.5 yd	FPC/NC								
	Contrast		FPC/FC								
1											
1 2											
) <i>)</i>											
W W											
FLMS											
One Seat (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.75 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd											
. ,											
			A	3	•	0	•	•	0	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

- Left facing chair connectors - Left facing table connectors Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

RT - Right facing table connectors RC - Right facing chair connectors Arm connection is on Left side when

- DSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

- Wood armcaps WAC - Upholstered; add \$99 Upcharge for two armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model			
FOC/NC	\$63	FOC/FC	\$63
FPC/NC	\$63	FPC/FC	\$63
FOCC/NC	\$95	FOCC/FC	\$95
FPCC/NC	\$95	FPCC/FC	\$95
FOCCC/NC	\$126	FOCCC/FC	\$126
FPCCC/NC	\$126	FPCCC/FC	\$126
FO33/NC	\$63	FO33/FC	\$63
FP33/NC	\$63	FP33/FC	\$63
FO43/NC	\$63	FO43/FC	\$63
FP43/NC	\$63	FP43/FC	\$63





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade O.M.	Gr C	ade	Gr D	ade	Εć	ade & O.L.	Gı F	rade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gra	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade _eather	ade Leather	TB13	o lis	t	Moistu Barrier add to price	
50.0#	\$ 1244	\$	1276	\$	1311	\$	1346	\$	1372	\$	1413	\$	1461	\$	1552	\$	1668	\$	1771	\$ 1887	\$ 2124	\$	1	74	\$	105
50.0#	1282		1315		1346		1384		1409		1451		1499		1591		1705		1808	1925	2160		- 1	74		105

50.0#	\$ 1392	\$ 1429	\$ 1476	\$ 1533	\$ 1566	\$ 1631	\$ 1701	\$ 1841	\$ 2012	\$ 2176	\$ 2346	\$ 2697	\$ 243	\$ 105
50.0#	1429	1465	1514	1567	1604	1669	1740	1878	2050	2215	2384	2734	243	105

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Multiple Seating

			MODEL N	IUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	3.25 yd	FOCC/NC								
1 1	Contrast		FOCC/FC								
2,12											
<i>и</i>											
FLMS											
Two Seat (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =											
2.25 yd											
 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd 											
	Non-sentural	4.75	EDOO/NO								
	Non-contrast	4.75 yd	FPCC/NC								
1 1	Contrast		FPCC/FC								
1 2 2											
<i>y u u u o</i>											
FLMS											
Two Seat (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arm (Fabric Contrast 1)											
C.O.M. = 3.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
			A	B	Θ	O	(3	(3	Э	0	0
			•	9	9	9	9	•	•	Ψ	J

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

- Left facing chair connectors - Left facing table connectors Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

RC - Right facing chair connectors - Right facing table connectors Arm connection is on Left side when

- DSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-NFR 2013 - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

- Wood armcaps WAC - Upholstered; add \$148 Upcharge for three armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes

Model			
FOC/NC	\$63	FOC/FC	\$63
FPC/NC	\$63	FPC/FC	\$63
FOCC/NC	\$95	FOCC/FC	\$95
FPCC/NC	\$95	FPCC/FC	\$95
FOCCC/NC	\$126	FOCCC/FC	\$126
FPCCC/NC	\$126	FPCCC/FC	\$126
FO33/NC	\$63	FO33/FC	\$63
FP33/NC	\$63	FP33/FC	\$63
FO43/NC	\$63	FO43/FC	\$63
FP43/NC	\$63	FP43/FC	\$63



Flex[™]
Multiple Seating

91.0# \$ 2254 \$ 2288 \$ 2344 \$ 2413 \$ 2466 \$ 2559 \$ 2657 \$ 2847 \$ 3086 \$ 3323 \$ 3562 \$ 4038 \$ 301 \$ 210 91.0# 2330 2361 2420 2488 2541 2636 2732 2923 3158 3399 3636 4113 301 210	Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
91.0# 2330 2361 2420 2488 2541 2636 2732 2923 3158 3399 3636 4113 301 210	91.0#	\$ 2254	\$ 2288	\$ 2344	\$ 2413	\$ 2466	\$ 2559	\$ 2657	\$ 2847	\$ 3086	\$ 3323	\$ 3562	\$ 4038	\$ 301	\$ 210
	91.0#	2330	2361	2420	2488	2541	2636	2732	2923	3158	3399	3636	4113	301	210

91.0# 2572 2617 2706 2813 2887 3032 3176 3461 3817 4178 4539 5254 405	\$ 210	405	\$ 5180	\$ 4464	\$ 4105	\$ 3744	\$ 3387	\$ 3101	\$ 2958	\$ 2815	\$ 2736	\$ 2632	\$ 2546	\$ 2497	\$ 91.0#	
01107 2012 2017 2100 2010 2001 0101 0101	210	405	5254	4539	4178	3817	3461	3176	3032	2887	2813	2706	2617	2572	91.0#	

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Multiple Seating

			MODEL NU	JMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
- 00	Non-contrast	4.75 yd	FOCCC/NC								
1 1 1	Contrast		FOCCC/FC								
2											
2,12											
<i>y y</i>											
FLMS											
Three Seat (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	:										
3 yd											
 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd 											
2 yu											
	Non-contrast	6 yd	FPCCC/NC								
	Contrast		FPCCC/FC								
1 2 2											
1 2 1 1											
51.000											
FLMS											
Three Seat (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
2 yd											
			_	-	•		-	•	•	•	•
			A	B	•	0	•	•	0	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.

BSelect LEFT facing arm connector.

LC - Left facing chair connectors LT - Left facing table connectors Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

- Right facing chair connectors - Right facing table connectors Arm connection is on Left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

- Wood armcaps WAC - Upholstered; add \$198 Upcharge for four armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes

Model			
FOC/NC	\$63	FOC/FC	\$63
FPC/NC	\$63	FPC/FC	\$63
FOCC/NC	\$95	FOCC/FC	\$95
FPCC/NC	\$95	FPCC/FC	\$95
FOCCC/NC	\$126	FOCCC/FC	\$126
FPCCC/NC	\$126	FPCCC/FC	\$126
FO33/NC	\$63	F033/FC	\$63
FP33/NC	\$63	FP33/FC	\$63
FO43/NC	\$63	FO43/FC	\$63
FP43/NC	\$63	FP43/FC	\$63





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
130.0#	\$ 3161	\$ 3208	\$ 3292	\$ 3400	\$ 3479	\$ 3621	\$ 3763	\$ 4053	\$ 4408	\$ 4765	\$ 5124	\$ 5842	\$ 439	\$ 315
130.0#	3272	3321	3405	3509	3589	3732	3875	4162	4519	4877	5235	5956	439	315

130	0.0#	\$ 3457	\$ 3524	\$ 3647	\$ 3795	\$ 3904	\$ 4108	\$ 4314	\$ 4716	\$ 5212	\$ 5723	\$ 6226	\$ 7237	\$ 572	\$ 315
130	0.0#	3571	3635	3759	3907	4016	4218	4424	4828	5325	5835	6338	7348	572	315

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Multiple Seating

			MODEL N	IUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	3 yd	FO33/NC								
	Contrast	- 3	F033/FC								
FLMS											
Loveseat (Open Arm)											
 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 											
1.25 yd											
	Non-contrast	4 yd	FP33/NC								
	Contrast	. , -	FP33/FC								
1											
1 2											
W \											
FLMS											
Loveseat (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd											
 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd 	=										
, •											
			A	$oldsymbol{eta}$	•	O	(3	(3)	G	(1)	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect LEFT facing arm connector.

- Left facing chair connectors - Left facing table connectors Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

RC - Right facing chair connectors - Right facing table connectors Arm connection is on Left side when

- DSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

- Wood armcaps WAC - Upholstered; add \$99 Upcharge for two armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model			
FOC/NC	\$63	FOC/FC	\$63
FPC/NC	\$63	FPC/FC	\$63
FOCC/NC	\$95	FOCC/FC	\$95
FPCC/NC	\$95	FPCC/FC	\$95
FOCCC/NC	\$126	FOCCC/FC	\$126
FPCCC/NC	\$126	FPCCC/FC	\$126
FO33/NC	\$63	FO33/FC	\$63
FP33/NC	\$63	FP33/FC	\$63
FO43/NC	\$63	FO43/FC	\$63
FP43/NC	\$63	FP43/FC	\$63



Flex[™]
Multiple Seating

Approx. Packaged Weight	ade D.M.	Gr C	ade	Gra D	ade	Εć	ade & O.L.	Gr F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gra	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB13 add to price		Moist Barrie add to price	r
88.0#	\$ 1899	\$	1929	\$	1985	\$	2051	\$	2098	\$	2190	\$	2281	\$	2463	\$	2687	\$	2916	\$ 3144	\$ 3595	\$	258	\$	174
88.0#	1987		2015		2071		2137		2184		2278		2369		2552		2775		3004	3230	3682		258		174

88.0#	\$ 2192	\$ 2235	\$ 2310	\$ 2398	\$ 2462	\$ 2587	\$ 2708	\$ 2953	\$ 3263	\$ 3571	\$ 3874	\$ 4484	\$ 322	\$ 174
88.0#	2281	2323	2397	2486	2550	2673	2794	3041	3348	3658	3961	4571	322	174

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Multiple Seating

			MODEL N	IUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	5.5 yd	FO43/NC								
1	Contrast		FO43/FC								
<i>y</i> \\											
FLMS											
Sofa (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =											
3.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
3 yd											
	Non-contrast	6.5 yd	FP43/NC								
	Contrast	o.o yu	FP43/FC								
1 1	Guillast		FF43/F6								
1 3											
<i>y</i> \\											
FLMS											
Sofa (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.IVI. = 3 yd											
•											
			A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	•	O	(3	(3)	G	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect LEFT facing arm connector.

 LC Left facing chair connectors

LC - Left facing chair connectors
LT - Left facing table connectors
Arm connection is on Right side when

©Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

RC - Right facing chair connectors
RT - Right facing table connectors
Arm connection is on Left side when
seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps
UAC - Upholstered; add \$99
Upcharge for two armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

wodei			
FOC/NC	\$63	FOC/FC	\$63
FPC/NC	\$63	FPC/FC	\$63
FOCC/NC	\$95	FOCC/FC	\$95
FPCC/NC	\$95	FPCC/FC	\$95
FOCCC/NC	\$126	FOCCC/FC	\$126
FPCCC/NC	\$126	FPCCC/FC	\$126
FO33/NC	\$63	FO33/FC	\$63
FP33/NC	\$63	FP33/FC	\$63
FO43/NC	\$63	FO43/FC	\$63
FP43/NC	\$63	FP43/FC	\$63





Approx. Packaged Weight	rade O.M.	Gr C	ade	Gr D	ade	E	ade & O.L.	Gi F	rade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	rade	Gr.	ade	Gra	ade	Gra K	ade	Gra L L	ide eather	ade Leather	TB13	to lis	st	Moistu Barrier add to price	r
108.0#	\$ 2338	\$	2384	\$	2469	\$	2572	\$	2649	\$	2788	\$	2930	\$	3217	\$	3562	\$	3921	\$	4273	\$ 4974	\$	3	355	\$	243
108.0#	2449		2494		2580		2684		2760		2900		3042		3326		3674		4031		4383	5085		3	355		243

108.0#	\$ 2632	\$ 2687	\$ 2793	\$ 2922	\$ 3014	\$ 3189	\$ 3366	\$ 3713	\$ 4145	\$ 4588	\$ 5016	\$ 5889	\$ 434	\$ 243
108.0#	2741	2796	2904	3032	3124	3298	3473	3825	4255	4698	5128	5999	434	243

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Multiple Seating

			MODEL NU	JMBER							
Fe	eatures	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
Noi	on-contrast	1.75 yd	FOACL/NC								
(1)COI	ontrast		FOACL/FC								
2											
u U											
FLAS											
One Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =											
1.25 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
. , .	on-contrast	1.75 yd	FOACR/NC								
(1 Cor	ontrast		FOACR/FC								
12											
// // //											
" \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\											
FLAS											
One Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =											
1.25 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd											
. , , .					· ·		3	A			
			Δ	B	G	0	G	(3)	œ	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

C - Chair T - Table

Arm connection is on Right side when

©Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

C - Chair T - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps
UAC - Upholstered; add \$50
Upcharge for one armcap.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FOACL/NC \$33 FOACL/FC \$33 FOACR/FC FOACR/NC \$33 \$33 FPACL/NC FPACL/FC \$33 \$33 FPACR/NC FPACR/FC \$33 \$33 FOACCL/FC \$63 FOACCL/NC \$63 FOACCR/NC \$63 FOACCR/FC \$63 FPACCL/NC FPACCL/FC \$63 \$63 FPACCR/NC FPACCR/FC \$63 \$63 FOACCCL/NC \$95 FOACCCL/FC \$95 FOACCCR/NC FOACCCR/FC \$95 \$95 FPACCCL/NC \$95 FPACCCL/FC \$95

\$95

FPACCCR/FC \$95

FPACCCR/NC





Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.C	ade).M.	Gra C	ıde	Gra D	ıde	Gra E 8 C.0		Gr F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gr H	rade	Gra	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade .eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moisti Barrie add to price	r
43.0#	\$	944	\$	958	\$	985	\$	1018	\$	1043	\$	1090	\$	1136	\$	1225	\$	1339	\$	1452	\$ 1565	\$ 1796	\$	174	\$	105
43.0#		981		996		1022		1056		1080		1125		1172		1265		1376		1490	1603	1831		174		105

43.0#	;	\$ 944	\$ 958	\$ 985	\$ 1018	\$ 1043	\$ 1090	\$ 1136	\$ 1225	\$ 1339	\$ 1452	\$ 1565	\$ 1796	\$ 174	\$ 105
43.0#		981	996	1022	1056	1080	1125	1172	1265	1376	1490	1603	1831	174	105

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Multiple Seating

			MODEL N	JMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	FPACL/NC								
1 2	Contrast		FPACL/FC								
V - W 18											
FLAS											
One Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed											
Arm)											
 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.75 yd 											
 2 = Seat (Fabric Conrtast 2) C.O.M. = 											
1 vd											
	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	FPACR/NC								
1	Contrast		FPACR/FC								
1 2											
<i>y</i>											
FLAS											
One Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 2.75 yd											
 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd 											
•			A	•	•	O	•	•	О	0	0
			•	•	•	_	•	•	•	•	•

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

:	- Chair
,	Onan
•	- Table

Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

C - Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps
UAC - Upholstered; add \$50
Upcharge for one armcap.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FOACL/NC FOACL/FC \$33 \$33 FOACR/NC FOACR/FC \$33 \$33 FPACL/FC FPACL/NC \$33 \$33 FPACR/NC \$33 FPACR/FC \$33 FOACCL/NC \$63 FOACCL/FC \$63 FOACCR/NC FOACCR/FC \$63 \$63 FPACCL/NC FPACCL/FC \$63 \$63 FPACCR/NC FPACCR/FC \$63 \$63 FOACCCL/NC FOACCCL/FC \$95 \$95 FOACCCR/NC \$95 FOACCCR/FC \$95

\$95

FPACCCL/FC \$95

FPACCCR/FC \$95

FPACCCL/NC

FPACCCR/NC



Flex[™]
Multiple Seating

Approx. Packaged Weight	rade O.M.	Gr C	ade	Gr D	ade	E	ade & O.L.	Gr F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gr.	ade	Gra	ade	Gra K	ade	ade _eather	ade Leather	TB1 add pric	to I	ist	Mois Barri add t price	er o list
43.0#	\$ 1042	\$	1062	\$	1100	\$	1146	\$	1179	\$	1240	\$	1301	\$	1427	\$	1579	\$	1735	\$ 1892	\$ 2203	\$		210	\$	105
43.0#	1079		1099		1137		1184		1215		1277		1339		1463		1620		1773	1928	2240			210		105

43.0# \$ 1042 \$ 1062	\$ 1100 \$	1146 \$ 1179	\$ 1240	\$ 1301	\$ 1427	\$ 1579	\$ 1735	\$ 1892	\$ 2203	\$ 210	\$ 105
43.0# 1079 1099	1137	1184 1215	1277	1339	1463	1620	1773	1928	2240	210	105

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Multiple Seating

	Features		MODEL NUI	MBER							
		COM	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	3.25 yd	FOACCL/NC								
1 1 2 2	Contrast		FOACCL/FC								
FLAS											
Two Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
	Non-contrast	3.25 yd	FOACCR/NC								
	Contrast		FOACCR/FC								
2 2											
FLAS											
Two Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd											
- 7-			A	•	0	Ð	•	•	Ф	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

- Chair	
- Table	

C Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when

- DSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ESelect fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-NFR 2013 - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier. - No moisture barrier

- Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

- Wood armcaps WAC - Upholstered; add \$99 Upcharge for two armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FOACL/NC \$33 FOACL/FC \$33 FOACR/FC FOACR/NC \$33 \$33 FPACL/NC FPACL/FC \$33 \$33 FPACR/NC FPACR/FC \$33 \$33 FOACCL/FC \$63 FOACCL/NC \$63 FOACCR/NC \$63 FOACCR/FC \$63 FPACCL/NC FPACCL/FC \$63 \$63 FPACCR/NC FPACCR/FC \$63 \$63 FOACCCL/NC \$95 FOACCCL/FC \$95 FOACCCR/NC FOACCCR/FC \$95 \$95 FPACCCL/NC \$95 FPACCCL/FC \$95

\$95

FPACCCR/FC \$95

FPACCCR/NC



Flex[™] Multiple Seating

82.0# \$ 1918 \$ 1950 \$ 2005 \$ 2072 \$ 2123 \$ 2217 \$ 2309 \$ 2494 \$ 2724 \$ 2955 \$ 3187 \$ 3652 \$ 301 \$ 210 82.0# 1991 2024 2079 2149 2197 2290 2382 2569 2796 3027 3261 3726 301 210	Approx. Packaged Weight	ade O.M.	Gr C	ade	Gr D	ade	E	ade & O.L.	Gr F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gı H	rade	Gr I	ade	Gr. J	ade	G	rade	ade Leather	rade Leather	TB1	to I	ist	Moist Barrie add to price	r
82.0# 1991 2024 2079 2149 2197 2290 2382 2569 2796 3027 3261 3726 301 210	82.0#	\$ 1918	\$	1950	\$	2005	\$	2072	\$	2123	\$	2217	\$	2309	\$	2494	\$	2724	\$	2955	\$ 3187	\$ 3652	\$		301	\$	210
	82.0#	1991		2024		2079		2149		2197		2290		2382		2569		2796		3027	3261	3726			301		210

82.0# 1001 2024 2070 2140 2107 2200 2382 2560 2706 3027 3261 2726			\$ 301	Ψ 0002	3187	φ	2955	ф	2724	\$ 2494	\$ 2309	\$ 2217	\$ 2123	\$ 2072	\$ 2005	\$ 1950	\$ 1918	\$ 82.0#	
02.0# 1991 2024 2019 2199 2191 2290 2302 2309 2190 3021 3201 3120	301 21	301	301	3726	3261		3027		2796	2569	2382	2290	2197	2149	2079	2024	1991	82.0#	

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Multiple Seating

			MODEL NU	MBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	4 yd	FPACCL/NC								
1 1 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Contrast		FPACCL/FC								
1											
1 2 2											
u W											
FLAS											
Two Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed											
Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 3 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Conrtast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
	Non-contrast	4 yd	FPACCR/NC								
	Contrast		FPACCR/FC								
1 2											
2											
// // // // //											
<i>V</i>											
FLAS											
Two Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 3 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
-			A	B	•	0	(3	G	Э	0	0
			w	•	•	•	9	•	U	Ψ	v

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

C - Chair T - Table

Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

C - Chair F - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps
UAC - Upholstered; add \$99
Upcharge for two armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FOACL/NC \$33 FOACL/FC \$33 FOACR/FC \$33 FOACR/NC \$33 FPACL/NC FPACL/FC \$33 \$33 FPACR/NC FPACR/FC \$33 \$33 FOACCL/FC \$63 FOACCL/NC \$63 FOACCR/NC \$63 FOACCR/FC \$63 FPACCL/NC FPACCL/FC \$63 \$63 FPACCR/NC FPACCR/FC \$63 \$63 FOACCCL/NC \$95 FOACCCL/FC \$95 FOACCCR/NC FOACCCR/FC \$95 \$95

\$95

\$95

FPACCCL/FC \$95

FPACCCR/FC \$95

FPACCCL/NC

FPACCCR/NC



Flex[™]
Multiple Seating

82.0# \$ 2109 \$ 2153 \$ 2229 \$ 2323 \$ 2391 \$ 2519 \$ 2649 \$ 2905 \$ 3222 \$ 3544 \$ 3860 \$ 4501 \$ 372 \$	
82.0# 2182 2226 2304 2397 2466 2595 2724 2979 3294 3616 3935 4574 372	

82.0#	\$ 2109	\$ 2153	\$ 2229	\$ 2323	\$ 2391	\$ 2519	\$ 2649	\$ 2905	\$ 3222	\$ 3544	\$ 3860	\$ 4501	\$ 372	\$ 210
82.0#	2182	2226	2304	2397	2466	2595	2724	2979	3294	3616	3935	4574	372	210

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Multiple Seating

			MODEL NUM	BER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	4.75 yd	FOACCCL/NC								
1 1 1	Contrast		FOACCCL/FC			0000					
2 2 2											
FLAS											
Three Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M.	=										
3 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd	=										
	Non-contrast	4.75 yd	FOACCCR/NC								
1 1 1	Contrast		FOACCCR/FC								
2 2 2											
11											
FLAS											
Three Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open											
Arm)1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 3 vd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd											
			A	В	G	D	3	(a)	Ф	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect LEFT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps
UAC - Upholstered; add \$148
Upcharge for three armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FOACL/NC \$33 FOACL/FC \$33 FOACR/FC FOACR/NC \$33 \$33 FPACL/NC FPACL/FC \$33 \$33 FPACR/NC FPACR/FC \$33 \$33 FOACCL/FC \$63 FOACCL/NC \$63 FOACCR/NC \$63 FOACCR/FC \$63 FPACCL/NC FPACCL/FC \$63 \$63 FPACCR/NC FPACCR/FC \$63 \$63 FOACCCL/NC \$95 FOACCCL/FC \$95 FOACCCR/NC FOACCCR/FC \$95 \$95 FPACCCL/NC \$95 FPACCCL/FC \$95

\$95

FPACCCR/FC \$95

FPACCCR/NC





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
122.0#	\$ 2796	\$ 2844	\$ 2928	\$ 3027	\$ 3103	\$ 3243	\$ 3381	\$ 3663	\$ 4007	\$ 4356	\$ 4704	\$ 5402	\$ 439	\$ 315
122.0#	2909	2956	3041	3142	3217	3355	3496	3774	4117	4467	4818	5513	439	315

122.0#	\$ 2796	\$ 2844	\$ 2928	\$ 3027	\$ 3103	\$ 3243	\$ 3381	\$ 3663	\$ 4007	\$ 4356	\$ 4704	\$ 5402	\$ 439	\$ 315
122.0#	2909	2956	3041	3142	3217	3355	3496	3774	4117	4467	4818	5513	439	315

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Multiple Seating

			MODEL NUM	IBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	6 yd	FPACCCL/NC								
1 1 1	Contrast		FPACCCL/FC								
1 1 2											
1 2 2											
W W											
FLAS											
Three Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed											
Arm)											
 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5 yd 											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
2 yd			5540000 740								
(1)	Non-contrast	6 yd	FPACCCR/NC								
1 1 1	Contrast		FPACCCR/FC								
2 2 2											
// · \ \ ·											
FLAS											
Three Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed											
Arm)											
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd											
-			A	B	Θ	O	3	a	Э	0	0
			•	•	•	9	9	•	•	Ψ	U

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps
UAC - Upholstered; add \$148
Upcharge for three armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FOACL/NC \$33 FOACL/FC \$33 FOACR/FC FOACR/NC \$33 \$33 FPACL/NC FPACL/FC \$33 \$33 FPACR/NC FPACR/FC \$33 \$33 FOACCL/FC \$63 FOACCL/NC \$63 FOACCR/NC \$63 FOACCR/FC \$63 FPACCL/NC FPACCL/FC \$63 \$63 FPACCR/NC FPACCR/FC \$63 \$63 FOACCCL/NC \$95 FOACCCL/FC \$95 FOACCCR/NC FOACCCR/FC \$95 \$95 FPACCCL/NC \$95 FPACCCL/FC \$95

\$95

FPACCCR/FC \$95

FPACCCR/NC





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade O.M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Gra E 8 C.0		Gr F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gra I	ıde	Gra	ade	Gra K	ıde	Gra L L		Gra M I		TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	•
122.0#	\$ 3042	\$	3103	\$	3219	\$	3357	\$	3459	\$	3652	\$	3842	\$	4222	\$	4692	\$	5171	\$	5646	\$	6600	\$	558	\$	315
122.0#	3152		3217		3329		3467		3572		3763		3952		4334		4803		5280		5756		6710		558		315

122.0#	\$ 3042	\$ 3103	\$ 3219	\$ 3357	\$ 3459	\$ 3652	\$ 3842	\$ 4222	\$ 4692	\$ 5171	\$ 5646	\$ 6600	\$ 558	\$ 315
122.0#	3152	3217	3329	3467	3572	3763	3952	4334	4803	5280	5756	6710	558	315

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs, and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Multiple Seating Replacement Parts

				MODE	NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	
	Chair Replacement Seat Cover		1 yd	FRS23				2.0#	\$ 162	
FLRP			0 1	FDOOR				0.0"	Φ 040	
	Loveseat Replacement Seat Cover		2 yd	FRS33				3.0#	\$ 246	
FLRP										
	Sofa Replacement Seat Cover		3 yd	FRS43				3.5#	\$ 332	
FLRP										
	Chair Replacement Back Cover		1.25 yd	FRB23	0000			7.0#	\$ 147	
FLRP										
	Replacement Arm Panel - Inside	Inside Left Inside Right	1 yd 1 yd	FRPIL FRPIR				1.0# 1.0#	\$ 108 108	
FLRP										
	Replacement Arm Panel - Outside	Outside Left Outside Right	1 yd 1 yd	FRPOL FRPOR				1.0# 1.0#	\$ 108 108	
FLRP										
	Replacement Arm Panel Cover	Table Left Table Right	1 yd 1 yd	FRPTL FRPTR				5.0# 5.0#	\$ 108 108	
FLRP										
				A	•	0	D	I		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

• Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier MB - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.



Flex[™]
Multiple Seating Replacement Parts

Grad C		Grad D	de	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	de	Gra G	de	Gra H	de	Gra I	ıde	Gra J	de	Gra K	ıde	Gra L L	ide eather	Gra M L	de .eather	TB133 add to price		Moiste Barrie add to price	r
\$	171	\$	182	\$	201	\$	213	\$	235	\$	258	\$	306	\$	362	\$	424	\$	480	\$	592	\$	87	\$	53
\$	263	\$	289	\$	324	\$	349	\$	396	\$	440	\$	533	\$	649	\$	764	\$	880	\$	1107	\$	129	\$	87
\$	354	\$	397	\$	447	\$	485	\$	554	\$	622	\$	762	\$	931	\$	1107	\$	1279	\$	1625	\$	154	\$	123
\$	154	\$	169	\$	183	\$	196	\$	221	\$	242	\$	289	\$	348	\$	408	\$	461	\$	579	\$	87	\$	53
\$	112 112	\$	121 121	\$	129 129	\$	135 135	\$	148 148	\$	160 160	\$	182 182	\$	213 213	\$	246 246	\$	270 270	\$	329 329	\$	16 16	\$	11 11
\$	112 112	\$	121 121	\$	129 129	\$	135 135	\$	148 148	\$	160 160	\$	182 182	\$	213 213	\$	246 246	\$	270 270	\$	329 329	\$	16 16		N/A N/A
\$	112 112	\$	121 121	\$	129 129	\$	135 135	\$	148 148	\$	160 160	\$	182 182	\$	213 213	\$	246 246	\$	270 270	\$	329 329	\$	16 16		N/A N/A

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Connecting Tables

			MODEL N	UMBER		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
├─19 1/2"┤ Top 1"	Center Connection Table	Laminate Top	FT.L			31.0#
23"	• 16.5" height	Wood Veneer Top	FT.V			31.0#
FLCT						
—————————————————————————————————————	End Table-Left	Laminate Top	FT.L.L			40.0#
	• 16.5" height	Wood Veneer Top	FT.L.V			40.0#
23"						
FLCT						
├─19 1/2"- Top 1"	End Table-Right	Laminate Top	FT.R.L			40.0#
23"	• 16.5" height	Wood Veneer Top	FT.R.V			40.0#
FLCT						
	45 Degree Connector Table-Inside	Laminate Top	FT45.I.L			26.0#
23 1/2" 7 1/4" Radius	• 16.5" height	Wood Veneer Top	FT45.I.V			26.0#
$\langle \rangle$						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
23"——						
1						
FLCT 7 1/4" Radius	45 Degree Connector Table-Outside	Laminate Top	FT45.0.L			26.0#
6"	• 16.5" height	Wood Veneer Top	FT45.0.V			26.0#
23"						
23 1/2"						
FLOT						
FLCT						
			A	B	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select laminate color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model	
FT.L	\$57
FT.V	\$57
FT.L.L	\$57
FT.L.V	\$57
FT.R.L	\$57
FT.R.V	\$57
FT45.I.L	\$57
FT45.I.V	\$57
FT45.0.L	\$57
FT45.0.V	\$57
FT90.C.L	\$171
FT90.C.V	\$171
FT90.I.L	\$171
FT90.I.V	\$171
FT90.0.L	\$171
FT90.0.V	\$171

\$63

\$63

FT3.L

FT3.V

INFORMATION

Construction

Constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and veneers.



Flex™ Connecting Tables

Deli	vered	
Pric	ing	
\$	580	
	654	
\$	725	
	798	
Φ.	725	
	725 798	
	790	
\$	725	
•	798	
\$	725	
	798	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

ShippingShipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. **High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory.
Freight class #175.

Connecting Tables

			MODEL N	UMBER			
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
$\overline{}$	Corner Table	Laminate Top	FT90.C.L			50.0#	
31"	• 16.5" height	Wood Veneer Top	FT90.C.V			50.0#	
72"							
23							
**							
FLCT							
>	90 Degree Connector Table-Inside	Laminate Top	FT90.I.L			40.0#	
31"	• 16.5" height	Wood Veneer Top	FT90.I.V			40.0#	
23"							
8"							
FLCT							
- 0	90 Degree Connector Table-Outside	Laminate Top	FT90.0.L			40.0#	
31" 23"	• 16.5" height	Wood Veneer Top	FT90.0.V			40.0#	
FLCT							
	Three-Sided "T" Connecting Table	Laminate Top	FT3.L			50.0#	
39"	• 16.5" height	Wood Veneer Top	FT3.V			50.0#	
\$							
23"							
×8"							
FLCT							
			A	3	•		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select laminate color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

\$57 FT.L FT.V \$57 FT.L.L \$57 FT.L.V \$57 FT.R.L \$57 FT.R.V \$57 FT45.I.L \$57 FT45.I.V \$57 FT45.0.L \$57 FT45.0.V \$57 FT90.C.L \$171 FT90.C.V \$171 FT90.I.L \$171 FT90.I.V \$171 FT90.0.L \$171 FT90.0.V \$171 FT3.L \$63

\$63

FT3.V

INFORMATION

Construction

Constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and veneers.



Flex[™] Connecting Tables

Deli	olivered State of the Control of the
Pric	icing
	1165
	1239
\$	871
	946
•	871
φ	946
	V-10
	1313
	1385

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

GateOne® General Information



GateOne® Seati	ng
(GT5/S4/I1T)	

2-Place Unit

3-Place Unit

4-Place Unit

5-Place Unit

Features					
Die-cast aluminum armrests	•				
Freestanding	•				
Fixed to floor	•				
Beam mounted	•				
Wallsaver bracket	•				
Back-to-back ganging	•				
In-line tables	•				
Corner ganging tables	•				
General Dimensions					
Seat width		22"	22"	22"	22"
Unit width		50"	73-1/2"	97"	120-1/2"
Unit depth		29-1/4"	29-1/4"	29-1/4"	29-1/4"
Seat height		18"	18"	18"	18"
Unit height		35"	35"	35"	35"
Weight		90 lbs.	124 lbs.	158 lbs.	200 lbs.
Corner table top	30" x 30"				



Table height (all table models)



Back-to-Back Ganger



Wallsaver



In-line Table

SPECIFICATIONS

In-line table

GateOne® is shipped unassembled.

Seat and Back

Group 2 vinyl or C.O.V., standard KI, Pallas or C.O.M. upholstery fabrics over 2-1/2" thick polyfoam. Seats and backs are easily replaced in the field. Optional fire retardant treatment to meet California's TB133 code requirements.

Mounting Beam

11-gauge fabricated steel triangular beam. Powder-coated finish. Allows for up to five places per beam (seats or seats plus in-line/ end-of-run tables). Die-cast end caps in polished aluminum or powder-coated finish.

Foot

Die-cast aluminum with leveling glides. Optional floor mounting bracket for securing unit to floor. 1-1/2" x 3-3/4" aluminum upright extrusion. Available in polished aluminum or powder-coated finish.

Seat Support Castings

Die-cast aluminum. Available in polished aluminum or powder-coated finish. Attach easily to mounting beam with one fastener.

Armrest

20" x 24"

14-1/2"

Die-cast aluminum. Available in polished aluminum or powder-coated finish. Armless option available.

In-Line/End-of-Run Table

7/8" thick solid core top consisting of highdensity particleboard with plastic laminate surface and PVC edge. Used in place of seat on mounting beam.

Corner Ganging Table

7/8" thick solid core top consisting of high density particleboard with plastic laminate surface and PVC edge. For mounting modular units at a 90° angle. Corners are made by attaching table frame to the end of unit mounting beams. Table supported by one leg and leveling glide.

Back Ganging Bracket

11-gauge fabricated steel. Powder-coated finish. Easily attaches to foot casting at floor level via screw. Two to five place units to be ganged back-to-back require two ganging brackets.

Side Ganging Bracket

11-gauge fabricated steel. Powder-coated finish. Easily attaches to foot casting at floor level via screw. Two to five place units to be ganged side-to-side require two ganging brackets.

Side and Back Wallsaver Brackets

11-gauge fabricated steel. Powder-coated finish. Easily attaches to foot casting at floor level via screw. Two brackets per side and two per back.

INFORMATION

C.O.M/C.O.V. Testing Requirements

Not all vinyls/fabrics are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the vinyl is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

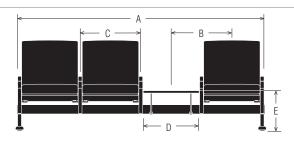
Test samples must be sent to:

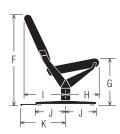
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

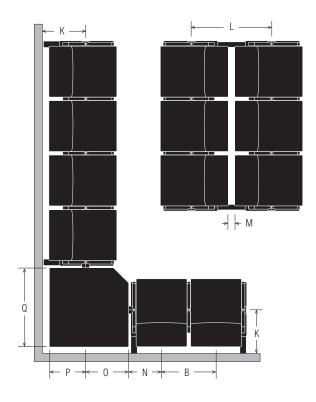
Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.









Din	nensions	
Α	2-Place Unit	50"
Α	3-Place Unit	731/2"
Α	4-Place Unit	97"
Α	5-Place Unit	1201/2"
В	Additional Places	231/2"
С	Seat Width	231/2"
D	Table Width	20"
Ε	Table Height	141/2"
F	Unit Height	35"
G	Seat Height	18"
Н	Beam Center to Front of Seat	13"
1	Beam Center to Back of Seat	16¹/₄"
J	Beam Center to Foot End	113/4"
K	Beam Center to Wall (Wallsaver)	173/4"
L	Beam Center to Beam Center (Ganged)	351/8"
М	Back-to-Back (Ganged)	25/8"
Ν	Seat Center to Corner Table Mounting Side	135/8"
0	Beam Center to Corner Table Mounting Side	18"
Р	Beam Center to Corner Table Back	12"
Q	Corner Table Width	30"

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

GateOne® Multiple Seating

Basic Base Surface Edge Uphol MODEL Features Model Color Finish Color Color	
Number of seats per beam One to five seats per beam Seat, 0 Table GT2/S2/E0T	
One to live seats per bearin Available upholstered in Group 2 Vinyl Available upholstered in Group 2 Vinyl	
or C.O.V., standard KI, Pallas, or C.O.M. 2 Seats, 1 In-line Table GT3/S2/11T	
upholstery fabrics 3 Seats, 0 Table GT3/S3/E0I0T	
Drawing must be supplied with each order Drawing must be supplied with each order 2 Seats, 1 End Table/ 1 In-line Table GT4/S2/E1I1T GT4/S2/E1I1T GT4/S2/E1I1T GT4/S2/E1I1T GT4/S2/E1I1T GT4/S2/E1I1T GT4/S2/E1I1T GT4/S2/E1I1T GT4/S2/E1I1T GT4/S2/E1IIT GT4/S2/E1I	
2 Seats, 2 End Tables GT4/S2/E2T DD DDD DDD	
GT2 3 Seats, 1 End Tables GT4/S3/E1T □□ □□□ □□□ □□□	
GT3 3 Seats, 1 In-line Table GT4/S3/I1T □□ □□□ □□□ □□□	
GT4 4 Seats, 0 Table GT4/S4/E010T	
GT5 2 Seats, 2 End Tables/ 1 In-line Table GT5/S2/E2I1T DD DDD DDD	
3 Seats, 2 In-line Tables GT5/S3/I2T GT GT5/S3/I2T GT GT5/S3/I2T	
4 Seats, 1 In-line Table GT5/S4/I1T GG GGG GGG GGG GGG GGG GGG GGG GGG GG	
Corner Table Number of tables per order	
Number of tables per order Plastic laminate with PVC edge	
For mounting modular units at a 90°	
angle	
GTCT	
Arms Number or arms per order	
Available in polished aluminum or	
powder coat finish	
Sold per arm	
HRDPT	
	9
	J

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select base/frame/arm colors. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code Products listed below meet the California TB133 Fire Safety Code standard. Add "FR" prefix to end of model number. Model = Uph. Seat Cushion Added Lead Time = 1 week Added List Price = \$247 per seat.

Upholstery Information C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for upholstered seat chair is 1-1/2 yards per chair of nondirectional vinyl or fabric. On orders of 2 or more seats and for complete information on ordering C.O.V. and C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
35.0#	N/A	\$ 1934	\$ 2043	\$ 2005	\$ 1934	\$ 2005	\$ 1978	\$ 1989	\$ 2038	\$ 2098	\$ 2158
38.0#	N/A	2202	2421	2342	2202	2342	2292	2314	2411	2533	2651
54.0#	N/A	3036	3254	3176	3036	3176	3125	3147	3245	3366	3485
54.0#	N/A	3036	3254	3176	3036	3176	3125	3147	3245	3366	3485
57.0#	N/A	3306	3632	3514	3306	3514	3439	3472	3617	3796	3977
70.0#	N/A	3870	4088	4008	3870	4008	3957	3979	4077	4198	4317
70.0#	N/A	3870	4088	4008	3870	4008	3957	3979	4077	4198	4317
73.0#	N/A	4137	4462	4345	4137	4345	4271	4303	4449	4629	4810
73.0#	N/A	4137	4462	4345	4137	4345	4271	4303	4449	4629	4810
76.0#	N/A	4406	4840	4683	4406	4683	4586	4629	4825	5063	5302
86.0#	N/A	4702	4918	4841	4702	4841	4791	4812	4910	5029	5150
89.0#	N/A	4969	5295	5179	4969	5179	5104	5137	5281	5461	5641
89.0#	N/A	4969	5295	5179	4969	5179	5104	5137	5281	5461	5641
89.0#	N/A	4969	5295	5179	4969	5179	5104	5137	5281	5461	5641
92.0#	N/A	5239	5672	5515	5239	5515	5417	5461	5658	5896	6133
92.0#	N/A	5239	5672	5515	5239	5515	5417	5461	5658	5896	6133
95.0#	N/A	5508	6051	5855	5508	5855	5732	5787	6030	6330	6628

42.0# \$ 807

2.0# \$

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #70.



		MODEL NU	JMBER			
	MODEL	Basic Model	Accessory Color	Approx. Packaged Weight		
NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	Back-to-Back Ganger 11-gauge fabricated steel Powde- coat finish Sold as set of two Attachment screws included	44.0386		2.0#		
HRDPT	Side-to-Side Ganger	44.0387		0.1#		
	11-gauge fabricated steel Powder-coat finish Sold as set of two Attachment screws included					
HRDPT						
**************************************	Side Wallsaver 11-gauge fabricated steel Powder-coat finish Sold as set of two Attachment screws included	44.0388		1.0#		
HRDPT						
	Back Wallsaver 11-gauge fabricated steel Powder-coat finish Sold as set of two Attachment screws included	44.0389		0.1#		
HRDPT						
200 Days	Floor Mounting Brackets For fixed attachment of base to floor Black only Fabricated steel Sold as set of two Hardware not included	44.0390.BL		2.0#		
HRDPT						
		A	B			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select accessory color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
 KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Deliv Prici	vered ina
\$	85
\$	44
Ψ	
\$	44
φ	
\$	85
\$	60

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #70.

Grazie® Tandem

General Information

	Tandem Seating (GT4AAU/S3/IT1)	2-Place Unit (GT2NAP/S2/IT0)	3-Place Unit	4-Place Unit (GT2NAP/S4/IT0)
Features				
Arm	•			
Corner tables	•			
In-line tables	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width		18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth		18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height		17"	17"	17"
Unit width (with arms)		44-1/2"	66-1/2"	92-1/2"
Unit width (no arms)		44-1/2"	66-1/2"	86"
Unit height		33"	33"	33"
Corner table top	30" x 30"			
In-line table	20" x 20"			
Table height (all table models)	17"			
Width between arms (inside arm)	18"			
Arm height from floor	25-3/4"			

SPECIFICATIONS

Backrest, Seat and Shroud Injection molded polypropylene.

Optional Upholstered Seat or Seat & Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The flush-head fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Underseat Structure

Support structure is die-drawn 12-gauge steel plate. Fixed backrest mechanism structures are made from 1/2" dia. steel wire and attached by welding. Structure is finished with baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

Two outer backrest supports formed from

1" dia. tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Tandem Base

Cast aluminum alloy leg section. 14-gauge 1" x 2" seamless steel column. Upright and base are painted monochromatic with beam and yoke. Columns are welded to a plate which clamps onto beam.

Tandem Arm

Oval tubular steel arm support with selfskinning urethane armrests measuring 10-¼" long x 4" wide. The tubular arm support is welded to a yoke and then fastened to the beam via a coverplate.

In-Line Table

Solid core top is 20" x 20" x 7/8" with a vinyl bullnose edge.

Corner Table

Solid core top is 30" x 30" x 7/8" with a vinyl bullnose edge.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

ΚI

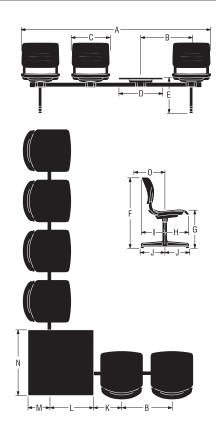
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



Grazie® Tandem General Information



		DIMENSIONS No Arms	With Arms
A1	2-Place Unit	441/2"	441/2"
A2	3-Place Unit	66 ¹ / ₂ "	661/2"
АЗ	4-Place Unit	86"	921/2"
В	Additional Places	22"	22"
С	Seat Width	181/2"	
D	Table Width	20"	
Ε	Table Height	17"	
F	Unit Height	33"	
G	Seat Height	17"	
Н	Beam Center to Front of Seat	101/4"	
1	Beam Center to Back of Back	11"	
J	Beam Center to Foot End	113/4"	
K	Seat Center to Corner Table		
	Mounting Side	131/2"	
L	Beam Center to Corner Table		
	Mounting Side	20"	
М	Beam Center to Corner Table Back	10"	
N	Corner Table Width	30"	
0	Beam Center to Back of Flexed Back	141/4"	

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

MODEL Peatures Model Comer Table Comer Table Coder C											
Note Peatures Note Peatures Note				MODEL NUMB	ER						
Note Peatures Note Peatures Note											
NODE											
Polypropylene - No Arms 1 Seat, 10 in-Line Table 1 Seat, 10 in-Line Table 2 Seat, 11 in-Line Table 2 Seat, 11 in-Line Table 3 Seat, 11 in-Line Table STINAP/SS/117		MODEL	Features								
Seat, 1 In-Line Table 2 Seat, 1 On-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 On-Line Table 4 Seat, 1 On-Line										00.0.	
2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 6 TSPAPSSUTT 6 TSP 6 TSP 6 TSP 6 Polypropylene - End Arms Only 9 Optional in-line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 6 TSPAPSSUTT 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 TSPAPSSUTT 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 TSPAPSSUTT 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 7 TSPAPSSUTT 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table											
2 Seat, 1 in-Line Table 3 Seat, 0 in-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 in-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 in-Line Table 6 GTSMAPSSUTT 6 GTAMAPSSUTT 6 GTAMAPSSUTT 6 GTAMAPSSUTT 6 GTAMAPSSUTT 7 GTAMAPSSUTT 7 GTAMAPSSUTT 8 Seat, 0 in-Line Table 6 GTAMAPSSUTT 8 GTAMAPSSUTT 9 GTAMAP			2 Seat. 0 In-Line Table	GT2NAP/S2/IT0							
3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GTANAP/SA/ITT			2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT3NAP/S2/IT1							
A Seat, O In-Line Table GTSNAP/SAITT C C C C C C C C C			3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT3NAP/S3/IT0							
GT1P GT2P			3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT4NAP/S3/IT1							
GT2P			4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT4NAP/S4/IT0							
GTSP GT4P GT4P GT5P Polypropylene - End Arms Only - Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 GT4P GT2P GT3P GT4P GT5P Polypropylene - Arms - Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 2 In-Line Table GT5AP/SA/IT0 GT5AP/SA/I	GT1P		3 Seat, 2 In-Line Tables	GT5NAP/S3/IT2							
GTSP GT4P GT4P GT5P Polypropylene - End Arms Only - Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 GT4P GT2P GT3P GT4P GT5P Polypropylene - Arms - Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 2 In-Line Table GT5AP/SA/IT0 GT5AP/SA/I	GT2P		4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT5NAP/S4/IT1							
Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT1EAP/S1/TIT CT2AP/S2/TIT CT2AP/S2/	GT3P		5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT5NAP/S5/IT0							
Polypropylene - End Arms Only	GT4P										
Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 GT2EAP/S2/IT0	GT5P										
2 Seat, 0 n-Line Table GT2AP/S2/IT0			1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT1EAP/S1/IT0							
2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 GT5EAP/S3/IT1 6 GT5EAP/S3/IT2 7 GT5EAP/S3/IT2 8 GT5EAP/S3/IT2 8 GT5EAP/S3/IT2 9 GT5EAP/S3/IT2 9 GT5EAP/S3/IT2 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 6 GT3EAP/S3/IT2 9 GT3EAP/S3/IT2 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 GT3EAP/S3/IT2 7 GT3E		 Optional in-line tables 	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT2EAP/S1/IT1							
3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 GT4EAP/S3/IT1 6 GT2P 4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 6 GT5EAP/S3/IT1 6 GT3P 6 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 GT5EAP/S3/IT1 6 GT5EAP/S3/IT1 6 GT5EAP/S3/IT1 6 GT5EAP/S3/IT1 7 GT4P 6 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 GT5EAP/S3/IT1 7 GT4P 6 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 7 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 8 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 9 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 GT3AAP/S3/IT1 7 GT3AP/S3/IT1 8 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 9 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 5 GT4AP/S3/IT1 7 GT4AP/S3/IT1 8 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 9 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Tab			2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT2EAP/S2/IT0							
3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 Tipe 7 Tipe			2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT3EAP/S2/IT1							
4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT5EAP/S3/IT2 GT2P 4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table GT5EAP/S5/IT0 GT3P 5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT5EAP/S5/IT0 GT5P Polypropylene - Arms Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT3AAP/S1/IT1 GT3AP Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table GT3AAP/S2/IT1 GT3AP/S2/IT1 GT3AP/S2/IT2 GT3AP/S2			3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT3EAP/S3/IT0							
Seat, 2 In-Line Tables GT5EAP/S3/IT2			3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT4EAP/S3/IT1							
GT2P GT3P GT4P GT5P Polypropylene - Arms • Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT5EAP/S5/IT0 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT2AAP/S1/IT0 C2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT2AAP/S2/IT1 C3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT3AAP/S2/IT1 GT3AAP/S2/IT1 GT3AAP/S2/IT1 GT3AAP/S3/IT2 GT3AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT1 GT5AAP/S3/IT1 GT5AAP/S3/IT1 GT5AAP/S3/IT1 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT1 GT			4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT4EAP/S4/IT0							
S Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT5EAP/S5/IT0	GT1P		3 Seat, 2 In-Line Tables	GT5EAP/S3/IT2							
Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT3AAP/S3/IT1 GT3P GT4AP/S1/IT0 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S5/IT0	GT2P		4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT5EAP/S4/IT1							
Polypropylene - Arms Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT2AAP/S1/IT1 CSeat, 1 In-Line Table GT2AAP/S2/IT0 CSeat, 0 In-Line Table GT3AAP/S2/IT1 GT3AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT5AAP/S3/IT1 GT5AAP/S3/IT1 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT1 GT5AAP/S5/IT0 GT5AAP/S5/IT			5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT5EAP/S5/IT0							
Polypropylene - Arms Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT2AAP/S2/IT1 CS Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT3AAP/S2/IT1 GT5AAP/S2/IT1 GT5AAP/S2/IT1 GT5AAP/S2/IT1 GT5AAP/S2/IT1 GT5AAP/S2/IT1 GT5AAP/S5/IT0											
• Optional in-line tables 1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table GT2AAP/S2/IT1	GT5P										
2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 6 GT2AAP/S2/IT0											
2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table		- Optional in-line tables	,								
3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table 3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table GT3AAP/S3/IT0 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT1 GT4AAP/S3/IT2 GT4AAP/S3/IT2 GT4AAP/S3/IT2 GT4AAP/S3/IT2 GT4AAP/S3/IT2 GT4AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/IT1 GT5AAP/S3/IT2 GT5AAP/S3/			,								
3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table			,								
4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT4AAP/S4/IT0			,								
GT1P 3 Seat, 2 In-Line Tables GT5AAP/S3/IT2 □			,								
GT2P 4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table GT5AAP/S4/IT1 □	0715		,								
GT3P GT4P 5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table GT5AAP/S5/IT0 GT5AAP/S5/IT0 GT5AAP/S5/IT0			,								
GT4P											
			5 Seat, U In-Line Table	G15AAP/S5/IT0							
GIOP											
	6151										
				A	B	Θ	0	9	3	Ф	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect corner table connection.

- No corner table NC - Unit connects to one corner table LL - Unit connects to two corner

Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select fire code.

tables

- Compliance to TB 133 - No Fire Retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish for table.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pricing	a	TB133 add to I price	
30.0#	\$ 541		\$	11
44.0#	1029			11
50.0#	849			22
64.0#	1645			22
70.0#	1124			33
84.0#	2194			33
94.0#	1337			44
103.0#	3265			33
109.0#	2621			44
115.0#	1733			55
35.0#	\$ 681		\$	11
49.0#	1309			11
52.0#	946			22
60.0#	1840			22
69.0#	1221			33
75.0#	2389			33
86.0#	1481			44
94.0#	3557			33
105.0#	2908			44
110.0#	1909			55
35.0#	\$ 681		\$	11
49.0#	1309			11
60.0#	1010			22
74.0#	1967			22
85.0#	1348			33
99.0#	2644			33
110.0#	1672			44
118.0#	3939			33
129.0#	3291			44
140.0#	2164			55

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be

manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

N/C

Grazie® Tandem

Multiple Seating

		MODEL NUMBI	ER							
			Corner		Seat &					Approv
		Basic	Table	Frame	Back	Surface	Edge	Fire	Upholstery	Approx. Packaged
	Features	Model	Connection	Color	Color	Finish	Color	Code	Color	Weight
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT1NAU/S1/IT0								35.0#
-OE)	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT2NAU/S1/IT1								46.0#
	2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT2NAU/S2/IT0								55.0#
	2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT3NAU/S2/IT1								69.0#
	3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT3NAU/S3/IT0								75.0#
	3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT4NAU/S3/IT1								89.0#
	4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT4NAU/S4/IT0								99.0#
GT1U	3 Seat, 2 In-Line Tables	GT5NAU/S3/IT2								108.0#
GT2U	4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT5NAU/S4/IT1								114.0#
GT3U	5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT5NAU/S5/IT0								120.0#
GT4U										
GT5U										
Upholstered Seat - No Arms										
 Optional in-line tables 										
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT1EAU/S1/IT0								40.0#
-06	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT2EAU/S1/IT1								54.0#
	2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT2EAU/S2/IT0								57.0#
	2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT3EAU/S2/IT1								65.0#
	3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT3EAU/S3/IT0								74.0#
	3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT4EAU/S3/IT1								80.0#
	4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT4EAU/S4/IT0								91.0#
GT1U	3 Seat, 2 In-Line Tables	GT5EAU/S3/IT2								99.0#
GT2U	4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT5EAU/S4/IT1								110.0#
GT3U	5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT5EAU/S5/IT0								115.0#
GT4U										
GT5U										
Upholstered Seat - End Arms Only										
 Optional in-line tables 										
		A	B	Θ	O	3	(3	О	0	-
		w	U	G	U	G	U	U	Ψ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NC	- No corner table
L	- Unit connects to one corner
table	

LL - Unit connects to two corner tables

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	TB133 add to list price
\$ 621	\$ 629	\$ 647	\$ 621	\$ 647	\$ 680	\$ 691	\$ 706	\$ 725	\$ 752	\$ 70
1109	1117	1150	1109	1150	1168	1179	1195	1213	1239	70
929	937	966	929	966	978	1000	1015	1033	1061	140
1725	1733	1785	1725	1785	1773	1795	1810	1829	1856	140
1203	1212	1248	1203	1248	1242	1274	1289	1308	1334	209
2274	2282	2351	2274	2351	2312	2345	2360	2378	2406	209
1417	1425	1468	1417	1468	1443	1487	1503	1521	1548	278
3345	3353	3453	3345	3453	3382	3415	3430	3449	3476	209
2701	2709	2790	2701	2790	2727	2771	2786	2805	2832	278
1813	1820	1875	1813	1875	1828	1882	1899	1916	1943	348

\$ 761	\$ 768	\$ 791	\$ 761	\$ 791	\$ 820	\$ 831	\$ 847	\$ 864	\$ 892	\$ 70
1389	1396	1439	1389	1439	1448	1458	1474	1492	1519	70
1027	1034	1065	1027	1065	1075	1097	1112	1130	1158	140
1919	1927	1985	1919	1985	1967	1989	2005	2023	2050	140
1301	1309	1348	1301	1348	1339	1371	1386	1405	1432	209
2469	2478	2552	2469	2552	2507	2540	2555	2573	2600	209
1561	1569	1615	1561	1615	1587	1631	1646	1664	1692	278
3637	3645	3754	3637	3754	3674	3707	3722	3741	3768	209
2989	2996	3086	2989	3086	3015	3059	3074	3092	3120	278
1988	1997	2057	1988	2057	2005	2059	2074	2093	2120	348

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be

manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Grazie® Tandem

Multiple Seating

		MODEL NUMBER	R							
			Corner		Seat &					Approx.
		Basic	Table	Frame	Back	Surface	Edge	Fire	Upholstery	Packaged
	Features	Model	Connection	Color	Color	Finish	Color	Code	Color	Weight
_	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT1AAU/S1/IT0								40.0#
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT2AAU/S1/IT1								54.0#
	2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT2AAU/S2/IT0								65.0#
	2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT3AAU/S2/IT1								79.0#
	3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT3AAU/S3/IT0								90.0#
	3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT4AAU/S3/IT1								104.0#
	4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT4AAU/S4/IT0								115.0#
GT1U	3 Seat, 2 In-Line Tables	GT5AAU/S3/IT2								123.0#
GT2U	4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT5AAU/S4/IT1								134.0#
GT3U	5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT5AAU/S5/IT0								145.0#
GT4U										
GT5U										
Upholstered Seat - Arms										
Optional in-line tables										
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT1NAUB/S1/IT0								40.0#
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT2NAUB/S1/IT1								54.0#
	2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT2NAUB/S2/IT0								65.0#
	2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT3NAUB/S2/IT1								79.0#
	3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT3NAUB/S3/IT0								90.0#
	3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT4NAUB/S3/IT1								104.0#
	4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT4NAUB/S4/IT0								115.0#
GT1UB	3 Seat, 2 In-Line Tables	GT5NAUB/S3/IT2								123.0#
GT2UB	4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT5NAUB/S4/IT1								134.0#
GT3UB	5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT5NAUB/S5/IT0								145.0#
GT4UB										
GT5UB										
Upholstered Seat and Back - No Arms										
 Optional in-line tables 										
		A	B	Θ	O	3	G	Э	•	
		W	U	G	U	G	U	U	Ψ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

NG	- No corner table
L	 Unit connects to one corner
table	
LL	 Unit connects to two corner
tables	

- Select frame color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	TB133 add to list price
\$ 761	\$ 768	\$ 791	\$ 761	\$ 791	\$ 820	\$ 831	\$ 847	\$ 864	\$ 892	\$ 70
1389	1396	1439	1389	1439	1448	1458	1474	1492	1519	70
1090	1098	1131	1090	1131	1138	1160	1176	1194	1221	140
2047	2055	2117	2047	2117	2095	2117	2132	2151	2178	140
1429	1437	1479	1429	1479	1466	1499	1514	1533	1560	209
2724	2732	2814	2724	2814	2762	2795	2810	2829	2855	209
1752	1760	1813	1752	1813	1779	1822	1838	1856	1884	278
4020	4028	4149	4020	4149	4057	4090	4105	4123	4151	209
3371	3379	3480	3371	3480	3398	3441	3456	3475	3502	278
2243	2252	2320	2243	2320	2260	2314	2329	2348	2375	348

\$ 662	\$ 669	\$ 689	\$ 662	\$ 689	\$ 720	\$ 731	\$ 747	\$ 765	\$ 792	\$ 99
1149	1158	1191	1149	1191	1209	1220	1235	1254	1280	99
969	978	1007	969	1007	1018	1040	1055	1074	1101	198
1766	1773	1827	1766	1827	1814	1836	1851	1869	1897	198
1244	1252	1289	1244	1289	1282	1315	1330	1348	1374	298
2314	2323	2393	2314	2393	2352	2385	2400	2419	2446	298
1457	1465	1510	1457	1510	1483	1527	1543	1562	1588	397
3386	3393	3495	3386	3495	3423	3455	3471	3489	3516	298
2741	2749	2832	2741	2832	2768	2811	2827	2845	2872	397
1853	1861	1917	1853	1917	1868	1923	1939	1957	1984	496

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be

manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Grazie® Tandem

Multiple Seating

		MODEL NUMBER	R							
			0		Seat &					A
		Basic	Corner Table	Frame	Back	Surface	Edge	Fire	Upholsterv	Approx. Packaged
	Features	Model	Connection	Color	Color	Finish	Color	Code	Color	Weight
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT1EAUB/S1/IT0								40.0#
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT2EAUB/S1/IT1								54.0#
	2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT2EAUB/S2/IT0								57.0#
	2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT3EAUB/S2/IT1								65.0#
	3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT3EAUB/S3/IT0								74.0#
	3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT4EAUB/S3/IT1								80.0#
	4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT4EAUB/S4/IT0								91.0#
GT1UB	3 Seat, 2 In-Line Tables	GT5EAUB/S3/IT2								99.0#
GT2UB	4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT5EAUB/S4/IT1								110.0#
GT3UB	5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT5EAUB/S5/IT0								115.0#
GT4UB										
GT5UB										
Upholstered Seat and Back - End										
Arms Only										
Optional in-line tables										
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT1AAUB/S1/IT0								40.0#
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT2AAUB/S1/IT1								54.0#
	2 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT2AAUB/S2/IT0								65.0#
	2 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT3AAUB/S2/IT1								79.0#
	3 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT3AAUB/S3/IT0								90.0#
	3 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT4AAUB/S3/IT1								104.0#
	4 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT4AAUB/S4/IT0								115.0#
GT1UB	3 Seat, 2 In-Line Tables	GT5AAUB/S3/IT2								123.0#
GT2UB	4 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	GT5AAUB/S4/IT1								134.0#
GT3UB	5 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	GT5AAUB/S5/IT0								145.0#
GT4UB										
GT5UB										
Upholstered Seat and Back - Arms										
 Optional in-line tables 										
		A	B	Θ	0	(3	(a)	Э	0	
		w	U	9	U	G	J	U	Ψ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NC	- No corner table
L	- Unit connects to one corner
table	
П	- Unit connects to two corner

tables

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	TB133 add to list price
\$ 801	\$ 809	\$ 834	\$ 801	\$ 834	\$ 860	\$ 871	\$ 887	\$ 906	\$ 932	\$ 99
1429	1437	1480	1429	1480	1488	1499	1515	1533	1560	99
1067	1075	1106	1067	1106	1115	1137	1152	1171	1198	198
1960	1967	2026	1960	2026	2008	2030	2045	2063	2091	198
1342	1349	1390	1342	1390	1379	1412	1427	1445	1473	298
2509	2518	2593	2509	2593	2547	2580	2595	2614	2640	298
1601	1609	1658	1601	1658	1627	1671	1686	1705	1732	397
3678	3685	3796	3678	3796	3715	3747	3763	3781	3808	298
3029	3037	3128	3029	3128	3055	3099	3114	3133	3160	397
2028	2037	2098	2028	2098	2045	2099	2115	2133	2160	496

\$ 801	\$ 809	\$ 834	\$ 801	\$ 834	\$ 860	\$ 871	\$ 887	\$ 906	\$ 932	\$ 99
1429	1437	1480	1429	1480	1488	1499	1515	1533	1560	99
1130	1138	1173	1130	1173	1178	1200	1216	1234	1261	198
2087	2095	2158	2087	2158	2135	2157	2172	2191	2218	198
1469	1477	1522	1469	1522	1506	1539	1554	1573	1600	298
2764	2772	2856	2764	2856	2802	2835	2850	2869	2895	298
1792	1801	1854	1792	1854	1819	1863	1878	1897	1924	397
4060	4068	4190	4060	4190	4097	4130	4145	4164	4191	298
3412	3419	3522	3412	3522	3438	3481	3497	3515	3543	397
2284	2292	2361	2284	2361	2300	2354	2370	2388	2415	496

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

			MODEL NU	MBER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Corner Table	Connects 1 Unit	TTCT/LO				40.0#	
	 Number of tables per arrangement Plastic laminate with vinyl bullnose edge For mounting modular units at a 90° 	Connects 2 Units	TTCT/LC				36.0#	
	angle							
	 Two required for U-shaped configuration One required for L-shaped configuration 							
TTCT	one required for L-snaped configuration							
	Pack Canging Par		DOP.GANG				8.0#	
HRDPT	Back Ganging BarConnects 2 units back-to-back		DUP.GANG				0.U#	
ווטווו	Powder coated to match base							
	Sold in pairs							
				•	•	•		
			A	B	Θ	O		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Del	livered icing
	604
Ψ	604
\$	209
Ψ	200

Perth® General Information



Perth® (Traditional)

Dimensions	
Overall width	23-1/2"
Overall depth	26"
Overall height	34"

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following guest chairs offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

Flex™

FLEX - Flex Healthcare Seating, Flex Occasional Tables

LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® Day Bed

Perth®

Perth® - Perth® Healthcare Seating LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® DayBed

Soltice®

Soltice® - Soltice® Healthcare Seating, Soltice® Guest Seating, Soltice® Lounge Seating LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® DayBed

Three®

THREE - Three Healthcare Seating, Three Lounge Seating

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$70 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$840 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Perth® General Information

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Multiple Seating

			MODEL	NUMBER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Casters
	Non-contrast	2 yd	POC/NC									
1 2	Contrast		POC/FC									
W . W												
PRTH												
One Seat (Open Arm)												
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd												
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd												
	Non-contrast	3.5 yd	PPC/NC									
1 2 1	Contrast		PPC/FC									
PRTH												
One Seat (Closed Arm)												
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd												
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd												
			A	B	•	O	(3	(3	G	0	0	•

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

- Left facing chair connectors - Left facing table connectors Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

RC - Right facing chair connectors - Right facing table connectors Arm connection is on Left side when

- DSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge. Not available on closed arm models.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair) PAC - Black poly; add \$135 Upcharge for two armcaps.

Select casters.

NCST - No casters

FCST - Casters-front only; add \$141
RCST - Casters-back only; add \$141

FRCST - Casters-front and back; add \$141





- 1	Approx. Packaged Weight	ade O.M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Εδ	ade & O.L.	Gr F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gra	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade .eather	ade Leather	TB13 add t price		Moi Barı add pric	ier to li	
	50.0#	\$ 1022	\$	1054	\$	1090	\$	1126	\$	1221	\$	1346	\$	1391	\$	1452	\$	1582	\$	1700	\$ 1831	\$ 2121	\$	174	\$		105
	50.0#	1061		1092		1125		1164		1259		1384		1428		1490		1622		1737	1870	2157		174			105

5	0.0#	\$ 1183	\$ 1211	\$ 1255	\$ 1310	\$ 1380	\$ 1499	\$ 1585	\$ 1741	\$ 1960	\$ 2166	\$ 2391	\$ 2872	N/A	\$ 105
5	0.0#	1219	1247	1291	1345	1418	1537	1624	1778	1998	2203	2429	2909	N/A	105

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes

\$50	POC/FC	\$50
\$50	PPC/FC	\$50
\$73	POCC/FC	\$73
\$73	PPCC/FC	\$73
\$98	POCCC/FC	\$98
\$98	PPCCC/FC	\$98
\$50	PO33/FC	\$50
\$50	PP33/FC	\$50
	\$50 \$73 \$73 \$98 \$98 \$50	\$50 PPC/FC \$73 POCC/FC \$73 PPCC/FC \$98 POCCC/FC \$98 PPCCC/FC \$50 PO33/FC

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54* wide. If less than 54* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional

yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded

structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Multiple Seating

MODEL NUMBER Non-Contrast Fabric Fabric Basic Left Right Contrast Wood Moisture Arm **Features** COM Cap Model Connect Connect Contrast 1 Finish TB133 Barrier Non-contrast 4 yd POCC/NC POCC/FC Contrast $\Box\Box$ PRTH Two Seat (Open Arm) • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd PPCC/NC Non-contrast 5.5 yd PPCC/FC Contrast PRTH Two Seat (Closed Arm) • 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.0.M. = 4.5 yd• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd **(A) (3**) 0 0 **(3** 0 **G (** 0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect LEFT facing arm connector.

- Left facing chair connectors - Left facing table connectors Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

RC - Right facing chair connectors - Right facing table connectors Arm connection is on Left side when

- DSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-NFR 2013 - Compliance to TB 133 FR

See pricing column for TB133 Not available on closed arm models.

Select moisture barrier. NMB

- No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair) - Black poly; add \$203 Upcharge for three armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes

Model

POC/NC	\$50	POC/FC	\$50
PPC/NC	\$50	PPC/FC	\$50
POCC/NC	\$73	POCC/FC	\$73
PPCC/NC	\$73	PPCC/FC	\$73
POCCC/NC	\$98	POCCC/FC	\$98
PPCCC/NC	\$98	PPCCC/FC	\$98
PO33/NC	\$50	PO33/FC	\$50
PP33/NC	\$50	PP33/FC	\$50





91.0# \$ 1840 \$ 1872 \$ 1926 \$ 1989 \$ 2036 \$ 2121 \$ 2206 \$ 2313 \$ 2527 \$ 2745 \$ 2960 \$ 3390 \$ 301 \$ 210 91.0# 1914 1946 1999 2063 2109 2193 2281 2388 2603 2821 3036 3463 301 210	Appro Packa Weigl	ged	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
91.0# 1914 1946 1999 2063 2109 2193 2281 2388 2603 2821 3036 3463 301 210	91	.0#	\$ 1840	\$ 1872	\$ 1926	\$ 1989	\$ 2036	\$ 2121	\$ 2206	\$ 2313	\$ 2527	\$ 2745	\$ 2960	\$ 3390	\$ 301	\$ 210
	91	.0#	1914	1946	1999	2063	2109	2193	2281	2388	2603	2821	3036	3463	301	210

91.0#	\$ 2164	\$ 2217	\$ 23	05 5	2411	\$ 2482	\$ 2624	\$ 2763	\$ 2941	\$ 3292	\$ 3645	\$ 3999	\$ 4706	N/A	\$ 210
91.0#	2239	2290	23	79	2486	2556	2698	2837	3015	3369	3721	4070	4780	N/A	210

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

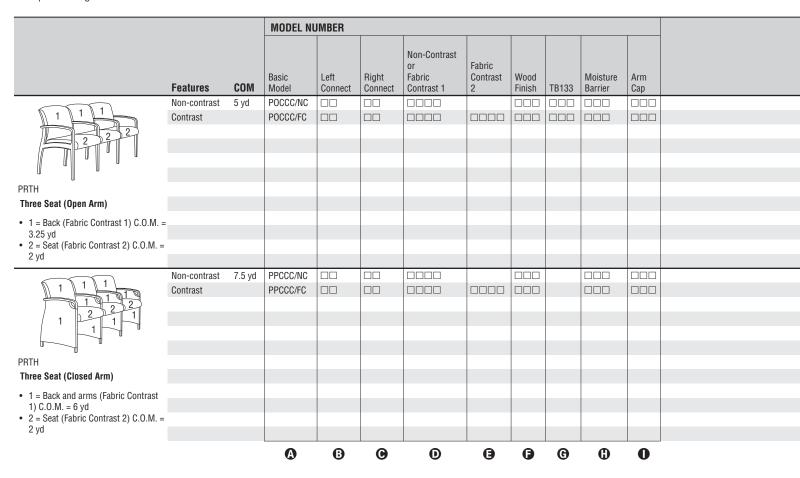
With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Perth® Multiple Seating



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

LC - Left facing chair connectors
LT - Left facing table connectors
Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

RC - Right facing chair connectors
RT - Right facing table connectors
Arm connection is on Left side when

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Not available on closed arm models.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier

MB - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly; add \$270

Upcharge for four armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

MOUGI			
POC/NC	\$50	POC/FC	\$50
PPC/NC	\$50	PPC/FC	\$50
POCC/NC	\$73	POCC/FC	\$73
PPCC/NC	\$73	PPCC/FC	\$73
POCCC/NC	\$98	POCCC/FC	\$98
PPCCC/NC	\$98	PPCCC/FC	\$98
P033/NC	\$50	P033/FC	\$50
PP33/NC	\$50	PP33/FC	\$50





Approx. Packaged Weight	rade O.M.	Gr C	ade	Gr D	ade	E	ade & O.L.	Gr F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gra	ade	Gra	ade	Gra K	ade	Gra L L	ide eather	ade Leather	TB13	o list	Moi Barr add pric	ier to l	
130.0#	\$ 2791	\$	2839	\$	2921	\$	3017	\$	3086	\$	3212	\$	3342	\$	3503	\$	3826	\$	4149	\$	4471	\$ 5122	\$	455	\$		315
130.0#	2904		2952		3032		3129		3195		3325		3453		3614		3937		4260		4585	5233		455			315

130	0.0#	\$ 3139	\$ 3214	\$ 3342	\$ 3496	\$ 3595	\$ 3799	\$ 4002	\$ 4258	\$ 4767	\$ 5275	\$ 5782	\$ 6797	N/A	\$ 315
130	0.0#	3249	3326	3453	3607	3706	3911	4114	4369	4878	5387	5894	6908	N/A	315

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Perth®

Multiple Seating

			MODEL N	IUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	3.25 yd	P033/NC								
1	Contrast		P033/FC								
2											
у Ш											
PRTH											
Loveseat (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =											
2.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.25 yd											
	Non-contrast	4.75 yd	PP33/NC								
1	Contrast	4.75 yu	PP33/FC								
2	Oontrast		11 33/10								
1											
PRTH											
Loveseat (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.25 yd											
			A	ß	Θ	Ð	3	3	Ф	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect LEFT facing arm connector.

- Left facing chair connectors - Left facing table connectors Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

RT - Right facing table connectors RC - Right facing chair connectors Arm connection is on Left side when

- DSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-NFR 2013 - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133

Not available on closed arm models.

Select moisture barrier. NMB - No moisture barrier

- Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair) - Black poly; add \$135 Upcharge for two armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

MOUGI			
POC/NC	\$50	POC/FC	\$50
PPC/NC	\$50	PPC/FC	\$50
POCC/NC	\$73	POCC/FC	\$73
PPCC/NC	\$73	PPCC/FC	\$73
POCCC/NO	\$98	POCCC/FC	\$98
PPCCC/NO	\$98	PPCCC/FC	\$98
P033/NC	\$50	P033/FC	\$50
PP33/NC	\$50	PP33/FC	\$50





88.0# \$ 1443 \$ 1488 \$ 1534 \$ 1585 \$ 1723 \$ 1826 \$ 1898 \$ 2045 \$ 2231 \$ 2307 \$ 2583 \$ 2084 \$ 270 \$	We	Weight		Grade G.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	add to list price	add t price	
00.0" \$\psi\$ 1440 \$\psi\$ 1400 \$\psi\$ 1000 \$\psi\$ 1120 \$\psi\$ 1020 \$\psi\$ 1030 \$\psi\$ 2040 \$\psi\$ 2201 \$\psi\$ 2000 \$\psi\$ 2304 \$\psi\$		88.0#	38.0# \$	1443	\$ 1488	\$ 1534	\$ 1585	\$ 1723	\$ 1826	\$ 1898	\$ 2045	\$ 2231	\$ 2397	\$ 2583	\$ 2984	\$ 270	\$	174
88.0# 1530 1574 1622 1673 1810 1913 1986 2131 2318 2485 2671 3072 270		88.0#	38.0#	1530	1574	1622	1673	1810	1913	1986	2131	2318	2485	2671	3072	270		174

88.0#	\$ 1623	\$ 1664	\$ 1723	\$ 1801	\$ 1896	\$ 2058	\$ 2179	\$ 2391	\$ 2697	\$ 2976	\$ 3283	\$ 3941	N/A	\$ 174
88.0#	1710	1749	1810	1887	1984	2147	2265	2480	2784	3064	3372	4031	N/A	174

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Perth® Multiple Seating

			MODEL NU	JMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	2 yd	POACL/NC								
1	Contrast		POACL/FC								
2											
PRAS											
One Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	:										
1.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1 yd											
	Non-contrast	2 yd	POACR/NC								
1	Contrast		POACR/FC								
DDAC											
PRAS											
One Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd											
y -			A	•	•	O	•	•	О	0	0
			•	•	•	•	9	•	©	Ψ	U

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect LEFT facing arm connector.

- Chair
- Table

Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier

MB - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly; add \$66
Upcharge for one armcap.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

POACL/NC	\$24	POACL/FC	\$24
POACR/NC	\$24	POACR/FC	\$24
PPACL/NC	\$24	PPACL/FC	\$24
PPACR/NC	\$24	PPACR/FC	\$24
POACCL/NC	\$50	POACCL/FC	\$50
POACCR/NC	\$50	POACCR/FC	\$50
PPACCL/NC	\$50	PPACCL/FC	\$50
PPACCR/NC	\$50	PPACCR/FC	\$50
POACCCL/NO	\$73	POACCCL/FC	\$73
POACCCR/NO	\$73	POACCCR/FC	\$73
PPACCCL/NC	\$73	PPACCCL/FC	\$73
PPACCCR/NO	\$73	PPACCCR/FC	\$73





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade D.M.	Gra C	ıde	Gra D	de	Gra E & C.O		Gr F	ade	Gra G	de	Gr H	rade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade _eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrie add to price	r
43.0#	\$ 839	\$	868	\$	898	\$	938	\$	1019	\$	1091	\$	1140	\$	1237	\$	1368	\$	1483	\$ 1616	\$ 1894	\$	174	\$	105
43.0#	879		906		938		973		1058		1126		1177		1275		1403		1518	1651	1930		174		105

43.0#	\$ 83	9 \$;	868	\$ 898	\$ 938	\$ 1019	\$ 1091	\$ 1140	\$ 1237	\$ 1368	\$ 1483	\$ 1616	\$ 1894	\$ 174	\$ 105
43.0#	87	9		906	938	973	1058	1126	1177	1275	1403	1518	1651	1930	174	105

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Perth® Multiple Seating

			MODEL NU	JMBER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Non-contrast	2.75 yd	PPACL/NC								43.0#	
1 2	Contrast		PPACL/FC								43.0#	
PRAS												
One Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed Arm)												
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast												
1) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =												
1 yd												
	Non-contrast	2.75 yd	PPACR/NC								43.0#	
1 1	Contrast		PPACR/FC								43.0#	
2												
PRAS												
One Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)												
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd												
 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd 												
. ,~			•	B	•	D	(3	•	О	•		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps - Black poly; add \$66 Upcharge for one armcap.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

IVIOUCI			
POACL/NC	\$24	POACL/FC	\$24
POACR/NC	\$24	POACR/FC	\$24
PPACL/NC	\$24	PPACL/FC	\$24
PPACR/NC	\$24	PPACR/FC	\$24
POACCL/NC	\$50	POACCL/FC	\$50
POACCR/NC	\$50	POACCR/FC	\$50
PPACCL/NC	\$50	PPACCL/FC	\$50
PPACCR/NC	\$50	PPACCR/FC	\$50
POACCCL/NC	\$73	POACCCL/FC	\$73
POACCCR/NO	\$73	POACCCR/FC	\$73
PPACCCL/NC	\$73	PPACCCL/FC	\$73
PPACCCR/NC	\$73	PPACCCR/FC	\$73





Grad		Grad C	de	Gra	de	Grad E & C.O.		Gra F	ıde	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gra I	de	Gr. J	ade	Gra K	de	Gra L L	ide eather	Gra M L	ide Leather	Mois Barric add t price	er
\$	906	\$	924	\$	961	\$ 1	006	\$	1059	\$	1152	\$	1220	\$	1341	\$	1516	\$	1678	\$	1854	\$	2227	\$	105
	943		961		1001	1	042		1097		1190		1258		1379		1553		1715		1889		2263		105

5	906	\$ 924	\$ 961	\$ 1006	\$ 1059	\$ 1152	\$ 1220	\$ 1341	\$ 1516	\$ 1678	\$ 1854	\$ 2227	\$ 105
	943	961	1001	1042	1097	1190	1258	1379	1553	1715	1889	2263	105

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminate plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Perth®

Multiple Seating

			MODEL NUI	VIBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	4 yd	POACCL/NC								
1 1 2 2	Contrast		POACCL/FC								
PRAS											
Two Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)										
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd											
 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 vd 											
	Non-contrast	4 yd	POACCR/NC								
	Contrast	j	POACCR/FC								
PRAS											
Two Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)											
1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd											
•			A	B	•	O	•	3	О	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

- Chair	
- Table	

C Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

- Wood armcaps (pair) WAC - Black poly; add \$135 Upcharge for two armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

POACL/NC	\$24	POACL/FC	\$24
POACR/NC	\$24	POACR/FC	\$24
PPACL/NC	\$24	PPACL/FC	\$24
PPACR/NC	\$24	PPACR/FC	\$24
POACCL/NC	\$50	POACCL/FC	\$50
POACCR/NC	\$50	POACCR/FC	\$50
PPACCL/NC	\$50	PPACCL/FC	\$50
PPACCR/NC	\$50	PPACCR/FC	\$50
POACCCL/NO	\$73	POACCCL/FC	\$73
POACCCR/NO	\$73	POACCCR/FC	\$73
PPACCCL/NC	\$73	PPACCCL/FC	\$73
PPACCCR/NC	\$73	PPACCCR/FC	\$73





Approx Packag Weight	jed	ade O.M.	Gra C	ade	Gr D	ade	Εδ	ade & O.L.	Gr F	ade	Gr G	ade	G H	rade	Gr I	ade	Gr. J	ade	G K	rade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moisto Barrie add to price	r
82.0	O#	\$ 1728	\$	1761	\$	1814	\$	1878	\$	1922	\$	2008	\$	2094	\$	2203	\$	2419	\$	2632	\$ 2847	\$ 3280	\$	349	\$	210
82.0	0#	1803		1833		1888		1953		1996		2082		2168		2278		2492		2706	2923	3355		349		210

82.0# 1803 1833 1888 1953 1996 2082 2168 2278 2492 2706 2923 3355					\$ 2847	Ψ	2632	Ψ	713	φ	2203	ф	2094	\$ 2008	\$ 1922	\$ 1878	\$ 1814	\$ 1761	ф	1728	ф	82.0#	
02.0# 1000 1000 1000 1330 1330 2002 2100 2210 2432 2100 2323 3333	349 2	210	349	3355	2923		2706		492		2278		2168	2082	1996	1953	1888	1833		1803		82.0#	

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Perth® Multiple Seating

			MODEL NU	MBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	5 yd	PPACCL/NC								82.0#
1 1 2 2 1 1	Contrast		PPACCL/FC								82.0#
PRAS											
Two Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed Arm)											
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
	Non-contrast	5 yd	PPACCR/NC								82.0#
1 1	Contrast		PPACCR/FC								82.0#
2 2 1											
1											
PRAS											
Two Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd											
			A	•	0	D	3	(3	G	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

- Chair
- Ullali
- Table

Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when

- DSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ESelect fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps - Black poly; add \$135 Upcharge for two armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model POACL/NC POACR/NC PPACL/NC

PPACCCL/NC \$73

PPACCCR/NC \$73

\$24 POACL/FC \$24 \$24 POACR/FC \$24 PPACL/FC \$24 \$24 PPACR/NC \$24 PPACR/FC \$24 POACCL/NC \$50 POACCL/FC \$50 POACCR/NC \$50 POACCR/FC \$50 PPACCL/NC \$50 PPACCL/FC \$50 PPACCR/NC \$50 PPACCR/FC \$50 POACCCL/FC \$73 POACCCL/NC \$73 POACCCR/NC\$73 POACCCR/FC \$73

PPACCCL/FC

PPACCCR/FC \$73

\$73





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 1889	\$ 1938	\$ 2013	\$ 2108	\$ 2169	\$ 2293	\$ 2420	\$ 2572	\$ 2885	\$ 3195	\$ 3505	\$ 4128	\$ 210
1962	2010	2088	2181	2243	2370	2493	2648	2959	3270	3581	4204	210

\$ 1889	\$ 1938	\$ 2013	\$ 2108	\$ 2169	\$ 2293	\$ 2420	\$ 2572	\$ 2885	\$ 3195	\$ 3505	\$ 4128	\$ 210
1962	2010	2088	2181	2243	2370	2493	2648	2959	3270	3581	4204	210

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminate plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Perth® Multiple Seating

			MODEL NUM	BER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap
	Non-contrast	5 yd	POACCCL/NC								
	Contrast		POACCCL/FC								
PRAS											
Three Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =											
3.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd											
270	Non-contrast	5 yd	POACCCR/NC								
	Contrast		POACCCR/FC								
2 2 2											
PRAS											
Three Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)											
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =											
3.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd											
			A	B	G	0	(3	(3)	œ	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select LEFT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

C - Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly; add \$203
Upcharge for three armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

IVIOUGI			
POACL/NC	\$24	POACL/FC	\$24
POACR/NC	\$24	POACR/FC	\$24
PPACL/NC	\$24	PPACL/FC	\$24
PPACR/NC	\$24	PPACR/FC	\$24
POACCL/NC	\$50	POACCL/FC	\$50
POACCR/NC	\$50	POACCR/FC	\$50
PPACCL/NC	\$50	PPACCL/FC	\$50
PPACCR/NC	\$50	PPACCR/FC	\$50
POACCCL/NO	\$73	POACCCL/FC	\$73
POACCCR/NO	\$73	POACCCR/FC	\$73
PPACCCL/NC	\$73	PPACCCL/FC	\$73
PPACCCR/NO	\$73	PPACCCR/FC	\$73





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.		Grade C	G D	rade	Εδ	ade & O.L.	Gi F	rade	Gr G	ade	G:	rade	Gr.	ade	Gr J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade .eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Barı	to list	
122.0#	\$ 25	15	\$ 2564	\$	2644	\$	2739	\$	2808	\$	2935	\$	3064	\$	3227	\$	3550	\$	3874	\$ 4198	\$ 4841	\$	455	\$	3	15
122.0#	26	26	2674		2756		2850		2917		3047		3176		3339		3662		3983	4309	4954		455		3	15

122.0#	\$ 25	15	\$ 2564	\$ 2644	\$ 2739	\$ 2	2808	\$ 2935	\$ 3064	\$ 3227	\$ 3550	\$ 3874	\$ 4198	\$ 4841	\$ 455	\$ 315
122.0#	26	26	2674	2756	2850	2	2917	3047	3176	3339	3662	3983	4309	4954	455	315

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Perth® Multiple Seating

			MODEL NUM	IBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Left Connect	Right Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	7 yd	PPACCCL/NC								122.0#
1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	Contrast		PPACCCL/FC								122.0#
PRAS											
Three Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed											
Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
2 yd											
	Non-contrast	7 yd	PPACCCR/NC								122.0#
1 1 1	Contrast		PPACCCR/FC								122.0#
1 2 2 1 1											
1 1											
•											
PRAS											
Three Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd											
			A	B	Θ	0	•	(3	@	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect LEFT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Right side when

Select RIGHT facing arm connector.

- Chair - Table

Arm connection is on Left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ESelect fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps - Black poly; add \$203 Upcharge for three armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model P0A P0A PPA PPA

PPACCCR/NC \$73

POACL/NC	\$24	POACL/FC	\$24
POACR/NC	\$24	POACR/FC	\$24
PPACL/NC	\$24	PPACL/FC	\$24
PPACR/NC	\$24	PPACR/FC	\$24
POACCL/NC	\$50	POACCL/FC	\$50
POACCR/NC	\$50	POACCR/FC	\$50
PPACCL/NC	\$50	PPACCL/FC	\$50
PPACCR/NC	\$50	PPACCR/FC	\$50
POACCCL/NO	\$73	POACCCL/FC	\$73
POACCCR/NO	\$73	POACCCR/FC	\$73
PPACCCL/NC	\$73	PPACCCL/FC	\$73

PPACCCR/FC \$73





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 2769	\$ 2837	\$ 2955	\$ 3095	\$ 3188	\$ 3375	\$ 3559	\$ 3792	\$ 4260	\$ 4725	\$ 5189	\$ 6121	\$ 315
2880	2950	3067	3205	3298	3488	3673	3904	4372	4836	5303	6235	315

\$ 2769 \$ 2837	\$ 2955	\$ 3095	\$ 3188	\$ 3375	\$ 3559	\$ 3792	\$ 4260	\$ 4725	\$ 5189	\$ 6121	\$ 315
2880 2950	3067	3205	3298	3488	3673	3904	4372	4836	5303	6235	315

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54* wide. If less than 54* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminate plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Perth[®]

Multiple Seating Replacement Parts

			MODE	L NUMBER						
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Arm Style	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	
	Chair Replacement Back Foam/ Uphol-	1.5 yd	PRB23					7.0#	\$ 230	
\	stery Cover									
W										
PRRP										
	Chair Replacement Seat Cover	1 yd	PRS23					2.0#	\$ 196	
PRRP										
	Loveseat Replacement Back Foam/	2.5 yd	PRB33					3.0#	\$ 308	
	Upholstery Cover									
PRRP										
$\overline{}$	Loveseat Replacement Seat Cover	1.25 yd	PRS33					3.0#	\$ 229	
PRRP										
			A	B	e	0	3			
			W	Ð	9	U	•			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select arm style.

H - Closed arm
O - Open arm

• Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
Not available with poly armcap option.

• Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

$\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the



Perth® Multiple Seating Replacement Parts

Grad C	de	Grad D	de	Grade E & C.O		Grad F	de	Grad G	de	Grad H	de	Grad	de	Grad J	de	Grad K	de	Gra L Le	de eather	Gra M L	ide Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
\$	239	\$	262	\$	289	\$	308	\$	346	\$	379	\$	451	\$	541	\$	630	\$	720	\$	903	\$	87	\$	53
\$	209	\$	232	\$	262	\$	280	\$	322	\$	360	\$	440	\$	534	\$	630	\$	731	\$	924	\$	58	\$	53
\$	323	\$	353	\$	388	\$	414	\$	462	\$	510	\$	609	\$	728	\$	852	\$	970	\$	1214	\$	145	\$	87
\$	242	\$	269	\$	303	\$	328	\$	374	\$	420	\$	510	\$	622	\$	736	\$	847	\$	1073	\$	73	\$	46

foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Upcharges are the same for Left, Right, and Left/Right units.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Perth®

Connecting Tables

			MODEL	NUMBE	R		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
—— 20"—— Top 1"	Center Table	Laminate Top	PT.L			19.0#	
	• 16.25" height	Wood Veneer Top	PT.V			19.0#	
17"							
<u> </u>							
PRCT							
	End Table	Laminate Top	PET.L			22.0#	
	• 16.25" height	Wood Veneer Top	PET.V			22.0#	
17"							
PRCT							
19" Radius	45 Degree Connector Table	Laminate Top	PT45.L			20.0#	
24"	• 16.25" height	Wood Veneer Top	PT45.V			20.0#	
3"							
17"							
11"							
PRCT							
24 3/4" Radius	90 Degree Connector Table • 16.25" height	Laminate Top	PT90.L			25.0#	
	10.25 Hoight	Wood Veneer Top	PT90.V			25.0#	
17"							
24 3/4" 7 3/4"							
PRCT							
rnor	Three-Sided "T" Connector Table	Laminate Top	PT3.L			30.0#	
33"	• 16.25" height	Wood Veneer Top	PT3.V			30.0#	
17"		Wood volloor top	1 10.0			00.0#	
25"							
17"							
V-1/-							
PRCT							
			A	B	Θ	_	
			•	•	9		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times; add \$50
- Select laminate color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Construction

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

PT.L \$17 PT.V \$24 \$17 PET.L PET.V \$37 PT45.L \$17 PT45.V \$37 PT90.L \$24 PT90.V \$61

PT3.L \$32

PT3.V \$37

Model

INFORMATION

Construction

Construction of kiln-dried hardwood and veneers.



Perth® Connecting Tables

	Delivered Service Serv
	Pricing
	5 498
	560
	663
	711
	5 585
	670
	8 877
	1004
	S 992
·	1104

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Piretti Torsion® Tandem

General Information



		/	
landem	Seating	(TT4CAU/S4)	١

2-Place Unit

3-Place Unit

4-Place Unit

Features				
Arm	•			
Corner tables	•			
In-line tables	•			
Available in polypropylene	•			
General Dimensions				
Seat width (with arms)		23"	23"	23"
Seat width (no arms)		18"	18"	18"
Unit width (with arms)		46"	69"	92"
Unit width (no arms)		44"	64"	87"
Seat height		17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Unit height		31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"
Corner table top	30" x 30"			
In-line table	20" x 20"			
Table height (all table models)	17"			

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 15/16" on the seat. The seat attaches to the beam via a seat weldment which is bolted to the beam.

Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full

12° of back flex.

Tandem Base

Cast aluminum alloy leg section. 14-gauge, 1" x 2" seamless steel column. Upright and base are painted monochromatic with beam and yoke. Columns are welded to a yoke/plate which clamps onto beam.

Tandem Arm

Oval tubular steel arm support with selfskinning urethane armrests measuring 10-1/4" long by 4" wide. The tubular arm support is welded to the seat. If an in-line table is included in the arrangement, a "fillin" arm is supplied which is mechanically fastened to the beam using a yoke and coverplate. Arm is monochromatic with polypropylene shell.

In-line Table

Solid core top is 20" x 20" x 7/8" with a vinyl bullnose edge.

Corner Table

Solid core top is 30" x 30" x 7/8" with a vinyl bullnose edge.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

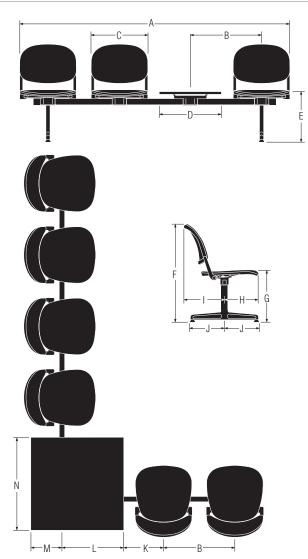
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

Piretti Torsion® Tandem General Information





		DIMENSIONS	
		No Arms	With Arms
A1	2-Place Unit	44"	46"
A2	3-Place Unit	64"	69"
А3	4-Place Unit	87"	92"
В	Additional Places	23"	23"
С	Seat Width	18"	23"
D	Table Width	20"	
Е	Table Height	17"	
F	Unit Height	311/2"	
G	Seat Height	171/4"	
Н	Beam Center to Front of Seat	11"	
1	Beam Center to Back of Seat	12"	
J	Beam Center to Foot End	113/4"	
K	Seat Center to Corner Table		
	Mounting Side	131/2"	
L	Beam Center to Corner Table		
	Mounting Side	20"	
М	Beam Center to Corner Table Back	10"	
N	Corner Table Width	30"	

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Piretti Torsion® Tandem

Multiple Seating

MODEL NUMBER									
			MODEL MOMB	EN .					
				Corner		Seat &			
	MODEL	Features	Basic	Table	Frame	Back	Surface	Edge	
	Tandem Seating No Arms - Poly	1 Seat. 0 In-Line Table	Model TT1NAP/S1/IT0	Connection	Color	Color	Finish	Color	
	Number of seats per arrangement	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	TT2NAP/S1/IT1						
	 When selecting a corner connection, 	•	TT2NAP/S1/IT1						
	corner table must be ordered separately	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT3NAP/S2/IT1						
	 1 seat, 0 in-line table models must pick a corner table 	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT3NAP/S2/IT1						
	Somor word	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4NAP/S3/IT1						
TT1D		,	TT4NAP/S3/ITT						
TT1P TT2P		4 Seats, 0 In-line Table							
		3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	TT5NAP/S3/IT2						
TT3P TT4P		4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5NAP/S4/IT1						
TT5P		5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5NAP/S5/IT0						
1101	Tandem Seating End Arms Only - Poly	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	TT1EAP/S1/IT0						
	Number of seats per arrangement	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	TT2EAP/S1/IT1						
	 When selecting a corner connection, 	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT2EAP/S2/IT0						
	corner table must be ordered separately1 seat, 0 in-line table models must pick a	,	TT3EAP/S2/IT1						
	corner table	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT3EAP/S3/IT0						
		3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4EAP/S3/IT1						
TT1P		4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT4EAP/S4/IT0						
TT2P		3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	TT5EAP/S3/IT2						
TT3P		4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5EAP/S4/IT1						
TT4P		5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5EAP/S5/IT0						
TT5P		o cource, o mi mio rapio	1102/11/00/110						
	Tandem Seating w/Arms - Poly	1 Seat. 0 In-Line Table	TT1AAP/S1/IT0						
	 Number of seats per arrangement 	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	TT2AAP/S1/IT1						
	 When selecting a corner connection, corner table must be ordered separately 	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT2AAP/S2/IT0						
	 In-line tables must be placed between 	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	TT3AAP/S2/IT1						
	coate with chared arm application	0.0t- 0.1- 1.1 T-b1-	TT3AAP/S3/IT0						
78	1 seat, 0 in-line table models must pick a corner table	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4AAP/S3/IT1						
TT1P	corner table	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT4AAP/S4/IT0						
TT2P		3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	TT5AAP/S3/IT2						
TT3P		4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5AAP/S4/IT1						
TT4P		5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5AAP/S5/IT0						
TT5P		,			_				
				•		O	•	•	1
			A	B	Θ	U	•	U	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- No corner table - Unit connects to one corner table ΙL - Unit connects to two corner

tables Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Polypropylene Added Lead Time = 1 week Added List Price:

1 Seat = \$76 2 Seats = \$153

3 Seats = \$229

4 Seats = \$306

5 Seats = \$382



Piretti Torsion® Tandem Multiple Seating

Approx	
Approx. Packaged	Delivered
Weight	Pricing
25.0#	\$ 444
39.0#	880
45.0#	887
59.0#	1323
65.0#	1329
79.0#	1766
89.0#	1772
98.0#	2201
104.0#	2208
110.0#	2217
30.0#	\$ 695
44.0#	1131
47.0#	1137
55.0#	1575
64.0#	1581
70.0#	2018
81.0#	2024
89.0#	2454
100.0#	2460
105.0#	2468
30.0#	\$ 695
44.0#	1259
55.0#	1265
69.0#	1392
80.0#	1833
94.0#	2396
105.0#	2403
113.0#	2956
124.0#	2964
135.0#	2971

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Piretti Torsion® Tandem

Multiple Seating

	MODEL NUMB	ER								
	Features	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	TT1NAU/S1/IT0							30.0#	
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	TT2NAU/S1/IT1							41.0#	
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT2NAU/S2/IT0							50.0#	
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	TT3NAU/S2/IT1							64.0#	
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT3NAU/S3/IT0							70.0#	
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4NAU/S3/IT1							84.0#	
TT1U	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT4NAU/S4/IT0							94.0#	
TT2U	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	TT5NAU/S3/IT2							103.0#	
TT3U	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5NAU/S4/IT1							109.0#	
TT4U	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5NAU/S5/IT0							115.0#	
TT5U										
Tandem Seating No Arms - Uphol-										
stered										
 Number of seats per arrangement 										
When selecting a corner connec-										
tion, corner table must be ordered separately										
1 seat, 0 in-line table models must										
pick a corner table										
		•	3	Θ	O	3	(3	G		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NC - No corner table
L - Unit connects to one corner table
LL - Unit connects to two corner

tables - Unit connects to two cornects

- Select frame color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select table edge color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

 Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
 KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Upholstered Added Lead Time = 1 week Added List Price:

- 1 Seat = \$84
- 2 Seats = \$167
- 3 Seats = \$249
- 4 Seats = \$332
- 5 Seats = \$415



Piretti Torsion® Tandem Multiple Seating

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 645	\$ 730	\$ 747	\$ 747	\$ 674	\$ 685	\$ 728	\$ 777	\$ 822
1080	1257	1287	1287	1149	1160	1246	1346	1433
1287	1374	1394	1394	1308	1330	1372	1422	1465
1725	2071	2142	2142	1865	1887	2062	2258	2432
1931	2063	2091	2091	1960	1993	2058	2132	2197
2370	2891	2995	2995	2578	2611	2874	3166	3430
2579	2753	2785	2785	2614	2657	2745	2844	2930
2806	3328	3432	3432	3016	3049	3310	3606	3866
3013	3706	3847	3847	3293	3336	3684	4077	4426
3222	3438	3483	3483	3270	3325	3432	3557	3665

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Piretti Torsion® Tandem

Multiple Seating

MODEL NUMBER										
			WODEL NOWD							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Uph. Color	
	Tandem Seating End Arms Only - Uphol-	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	TT1EAU/S1/IT0							
	stered	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	TT2EAU/S1/IT1							ı
	Number of seats per arrangement Number of seats per arrangement	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT2EAU/S2/IT0							I
	 When selecting a corner connection, corner table must be ordered separately 	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	TT3EAU/S2/IT1							ı
	 1 seat, 0 in-line table models must pick a 	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT3EAU/S3/IT0							
76	corner table	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4EAU/S3/IT1							
TT1U		4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT4EAU/S4/IT0							I
TT2U		3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	TT5EAU/S3/IT2							I
TT3U		4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5EAU/S4/IT1							ı
TT4U		5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5EAU/S5/IT0							I
TT5U										ı
	Tandem Seating w/Arms - Upholstered	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	TT1AAU/S1/IT0							
	Number of seats per arrangement	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	TT2AAU/S1/IT1							-
	 When selecting a corner connection, corner table must be ordered separately 	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT2AAU/S2/IT0							
	In-line tables must be placed between	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	TT3AAU/S2/IT1							l
	seats with shared arm application	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	TT3AAU/S3/IT0							
3	 1 seat, 0 in-line table models must pick a corner table 	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4AAU/S3/IT1							
TT1U	comor table	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT4AAU/S4/IT0							
TT2U		3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	TT5AAU/S3/IT2							
TT3U		4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5AAU/S4/IT1							
TT4U		5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5AAU/S5/IT0							
TT5U										
			•	3	0	O	(3	(3	œ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

NC	- No corner table
L	- Unit connects to one corner
table	
LL	- Unit connects to two corner

- tables Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- **G**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Upholstered Added Lead Time = 1 week Added List Price:

- 1 Seat = \$84 2 Seats = \$167
- 3 Seats = \$249
- 4 Seats = \$332
- 5 Seats = \$415



Piretti Torsion® Tandem Multiple Seating

Approx. Packaged	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric
Weight 25.0#	1 & C.O.M.	2	\$ 1053	2	Group P0 \$ 945	Group P1 \$ 956	Group P2	Group P3	Group P4
35.0#	\$ 896	\$ 1027	7	\$ 1053			\$ 1022	\$ 1097	\$ 1160
49.0#	1332	1463	1490	1490	1383	1394	1458	1535	1598
52.0#	1542	1803	1855	1855	1643	1664	1794	1942	2070
60.0#	1978	2238	2289	2289	2078	2099	2229	2375	2506
69.0#	2185	2578	2654	2654	2336	2369	2562	2784	2981
75.0#	2621	3013	3091	3091	2772	2805	2999	3222	3417
86.0#	2827	3351	3456	3456	3029	3073	3332	3628	3887
94.0#	3056	3447	3525	3525	3207	3239	3435	3657	3852
105.0#	3266	3787	3889	3889	3464	3508	3770	4062	4326
110.0#	3473	4126	4256	4256	3726	3780	4105	4472	4798
35.0#	\$ 896	\$ 983	\$ 1002	\$ 1002	\$ 928	\$ 938	\$ 981	\$ 1030	\$ 1073
49.0#	1456	1632	1667	1667	1527	1538	1624	1724	1812
60.0#	1668	1840	1876	1876	1725	1747	1833	1931	2019
74.0#	2229	2578	2647	2647	2370	2391	2565	2762	2938
85.0#	2436	2567	2594	2594	2464	2497	2564	2637	2703
99.0#	2999	3521	3625	3625	3209	3242	3503	3798	4058
110.0#	3207	3382	3417	3417	3245	3289	3376	3473	3561
118.0#	3561	4083	4186	4186	3769	3802	4062	4359	4619
129.0#	3770	4465	4604	4604	4052	4095	4443	4835	5185
140.0#	3977	4193	4238	4238	4026	4081	4187	4313	4420

INFORMATION

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Piretti Torsion® Tandem Multiple Seating

	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Approx. Packaged Weight		
	Corner Table	Connects 2 Units	TTCT/LC				36.0#		
	 Number of tables per arrangement Plastic laminate with vinyl bullnose edge 	Connects 1 Unit	TTCT/LO				40.0#		
	For mounting modular units at a 90°								
	angle								
	 Two required for U-shaped configuration 								
TTCT	 One required for L-shaped configuration 								
HRDPT	Back Ganging Bar Connects 2 units back-to-back		DOP.GANG				8.0#		
	Powder-coated to match baseSold in pairs								
	- Join III pairs								
			A	B	Θ	0			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- DSelect table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.



Piretti Torsion® Tandem Multiple Seating

Delivered Pricing

604

604

\$ 209

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Soltice® General Information



Soltice® (Transitional)



Soltice® Guest Chair

General Dimensions		
Seat width	20"	20"
Seat depth	18-1/4"	18-1/2"
Seat height	19-1/2"	19-1/2"
Arm width	1-1/4"	
Arm height	28-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/4"	23"
Depth	24"	24"
Height	34"	33-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following guest chairs offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

Flex™

FLEX - Flex Healthcare Seating, Flex Occasional Tables

LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® Day Bed

Perth®

Perth® - Perth® Healthcare Seating

LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® Day Bed

Soltice®

Soltice® - Soltice® Healthcare Seating, Soltice® Guest Seating, Soltice® Lounge Seating

LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® Day Bed

Three®

THREE - Three Healthcare Seating, Three Lounge Seating

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$70 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$840 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Soltice® General Information

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Soltice® Multiple Seating

					MODEL	NUMBER					
		MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
		Guest Chair (Armless)	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	SAC/NC						
	1	 1 = Back and side panels (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2 yd 	Contrast		SAC/FC						
	1 2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1									
	/ / / /	yd	.U.IVI. = 1								
	u u										
SGC											
					A	•	Θ	0	(3	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier NMB MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

SAC/NC \$38 SAC/FC \$38





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
38.0#	\$ 1374	\$ 1391	\$ 1419	\$ 1451	\$ 1475	\$ 1518	\$ 1565	\$ 1621	\$ 1734	\$ 1844	\$ 1957	\$ 2182	\$ 257	\$ 110
38.0#	1432	1449	1477	1512	1534	1577	1624	1680	1793	1904	2014	2240	257	110

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e, $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Frames are constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Express wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats and backs sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field-replaceable.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Soltice® Multiple Seating

			MODEL	NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Table Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	SOC/NC								
1	Contrast		SOC/FC								
2											
SOMS											
One Seat (Open Arm)											ı
 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd 											
	Non-contrast	2.5 yd	SPC/NC								
1 1 2	Contrast		SPC/FC								
SOMS One Seat (Closed Arm)											
 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd 											
			A	B	Θ	0	3	•	G	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect table connection.

NT	 No connecting table
LT	 Left facing table connectors
RT	- Right facing table connectors
LTRT	- Left and Right table connec-
tors	

Left connector = right side when seated. Right connector = left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair) - Black poly; add \$147 Upcharge for two armcaps.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

- Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier NMB - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

SOC/NC SOC/FC \$51 \$51 SOCC/NC \$95 SOCC/FC \$95 SOCCC/NC \$126 SOCCC/FC \$126 SPC/NC \$51 SPC/FC \$51 SPCC/NC \$88 SPCC/FC \$88 SPCCC/NC \$70 SPCCC/FC \$70





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 1307	\$ 1317	\$ 1336	\$ 1358	\$ 1374	\$ 1402	\$ 1432	\$ 1470	\$ 1546	\$ 1621	\$ 1696	\$ 1844	\$ 181	\$ 110
1366	1377	1395	1419	1432	1463	1492	1530	1606	1680	1754	1904	181	110

\$ 1428	\$ 1444	\$ 1472	\$ 1506	\$ 1529	\$ 1573	\$ 1620	\$ 1673	\$ 1787	\$ 1899	\$ 2010	\$ 2235	\$ 257	\$ 110
1488	1502	1531	1565	1588	1631	1678	1734	1846	1958	2069	2293	257	110

INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.L. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats and backs sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable.

Note:

For replacement components on Multiple Seating, use Guest Chair replacement parts.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Soltice[®] Multiple Seating

			MODEL N	IUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Table Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	3 yd	SOCC/NC								66.0#
1 1 2 2	Contrast		SOCC/FC								66.0#
Ш											
SOMS											
Two Seat Unit (Open Arm)											
 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd 											
 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd 											
	Non-contrast	4.5 yd	SPCC/NC								67.0#
1 1	Contrast		SPCC/FC								67.0#
1 1 2 2											
SOMS											
Two Seat Unit (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3 yd											
 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 											
1.5 yd											
			A	3	O	O	(3	•	Ф	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect table connection.

NT	 No connecting table
LT	 Left facing table connectors
RT	- Right facing table connectors
LTRT	- Left and Right table connec-
tors	

Left connector = right side when seated. Right connector = left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair) PAC - Black poly; add \$221 Upcharge for three armcaps.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

- Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier NMB - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model SOC/NC SOC/FC \$51 \$51

SOCC/NC \$95 SOCC/FC \$95 SOCCC/NC \$126 SOCCC/FC \$126 SPC/NC \$51 SPC/FC \$51 SPCC/NC \$88 SPCC/FC \$88 SPCCC/NC \$70 SPCCC/FC \$70





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 2244	\$ 2269	\$ 2304	\$ 2350	\$ 2379	\$ 2437	\$ 2498	\$ 2572	\$ 2725	\$ 2874	\$ 3021	\$ 3322	\$ 317	\$ 233
2320	2342	2379	2426	2456	2515	2573	2649	2797	2951	3099	3399	317	233

\$ 2597	\$ 2631	\$ 2687	\$ 2753	\$ 2796	\$ 2887	\$ 2976	\$ 3091	\$ 3316	\$ 3539	\$ 3764	\$ 4213	\$ 580	\$ 244
2672	2705	2763	2829	2874	2964	3053	3166	3390	3614	3840	4288	257	244

INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.L. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats and backs sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable.

Note:

For replacement components on Multiple Seating, use Guest Chair replacement parts.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Soltice® Multiple Seating

			MODEL NU	JMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Table Connect	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	4.5 yd	SOCCC/NC								95.0#
1 1 1	Contrast		SOCCC/FC								95.0#
2 2 2											
OMS											
Three Seat Unit (Open Arm)											
1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.75 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
2 yd											
	Non-contrast	5.5 yd	SPCCC/NC								96.0#
1 1 1	Contrast	0.0) u	SPCCC/FC								96.0#
1 1 2			0.000,.0								
1 2 2											
w W											
OMS											
hree Seat Unit (Closed Arm)											
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd											
- J-											
			A	ß	œ	O	(3	(3)	G	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect table connection.

NT - No connecting table ĪĪ - Left facing table connectors RT - Right facing table connectors LTRT - Left and Right table connectors

Left connector = right side when seated. Right connector = left side when seated.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair) PAC - Black poly; add \$294 Upcharge for four armcaps.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

- Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier NMB - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

SOC/NC SOC/FC \$51 \$51 SOCC/NC \$95 SOCC/FC \$95 SOCCC/NC \$126 SOCCC/FC \$126 SPC/NC \$51 SPC/FC \$51 SPCC/NC \$88 SPCC/FC \$88 SPCCC/NC \$70 SPCCC/FC \$70





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 3299	\$ 3331	\$ 3390	\$ 3456	\$ 3501	\$ 3590	\$ 3680	\$ 3793	\$ 4016	\$ 4241	\$ 4468	\$ 4916	\$ 476	\$ 368
3411	3447	3502	3571	3614	3705	3793	3908	4130	4356	4579	5027	476	368

\$ 3582 \$ 3632	\$ 3716 \$ 3827	\$ 3885	\$ 4020	\$ 4155	\$ 4323	\$ 4660	\$ 4998	\$ 5332	\$ 6007	\$ 727	\$ 368
3695 3744	3829 3939	3999	4132	4268	4436	4773	5109	5446	6117	727	368

INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.L. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats and backs sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable.

Note:

For replacement components on Multiple Seating, use Guest Chair replacement parts.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.



			MODEL NU	MBER					
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Guest Chair Replacement Back	1.25 yd	SMS-BK						0.0#
SORP									
	Guest Chair Replacement Seat	1 yd	SMS-ST						0.0#
SORP									
	Guest Chair Replacement Arm (Open		SMS-0A/LF						0.0#
SORP	Arm)		SMS-0A/RF						0.0#
	Guest Chair Replacement Arm (Closed	1 yd	SMS-CA/LF						0.0#
SORP	Arm)	1 yd	SMS-CA/RF						0.0#
	Guest Chair Replacement Arm (Armless)	1.75 yd	SMS-AL						0.0#
SORP									
	Guest Chair Replacement Armcaps		SMS-AC						0.0#
SORP									
			A	•	•	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly; add \$147 Upcharge for two armcaps.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

SMS-OA \$95 SMS-AC \$126





	ivered cing	Gra C.O	.M.	Gra C		Gra D		Gra E & C.O	.L.	Gra F		Gra G	de 623	Gra H		Gra		Gra J	de 741	Gra K		Gra L L	eather	Gra M I	Leather	TB133 add to price	list	Moist Barrie add to price	r
	N/A	φ	542	φ	553	φ	567	φ	588	φ	600	φ	023	φ	650	φ	680	φ	741	φ	803	φ	867	φ	991	ф	126	\$	120
	N/A	\$	579	\$	586	\$	598	\$	613	\$	622	\$	643	\$	663	\$	686	\$	737	\$	788	\$	837	\$	940	\$	117	\$	114
\$	337																										N/A		N/A
	337																										N/A		N/A
	N/A	\$	508	\$	516	\$	531	\$	543	\$	554	\$	574	\$	594	\$	619	\$	669	\$	719	\$	770	\$	868	\$	82	\$	76
	N/A		508		516		531		543		554		574		594		619		669		719		770		868		82		76
	N/A	\$	497	\$	509	\$	533	\$	557	\$	576	\$	610	\$	645	\$	688	\$	776	\$	863	\$	950	\$	1126	\$	82	\$	82
\$	269																										N/A		N/A

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e, $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Frames are constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Express wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats and backs sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field-replaceable.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

N/C

Soltice® **Connecting Tables**

			MODEL				
			MODEL	NOMREK			
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
—20"— _ Top 1"	Center Connection Table	Laminate Top	ST.L			31.0#	
	• 18" height	Wood Veneer Top	ST.V			31.0#	
21"							
SLCT							
──21 1/4"── Top 1"	End Table-Left	Laminate Top	ST.L.L			40.0#	
21"	• 18" height	Wood Veneer Top	ST.L.V			40.0#	
SLCT							
├─21 1/4"- Top 1"	End Table-Right	Laminate Top	ST.R.L			40.0#	
21"	• 18" height	Wood Veneer Top	ST.R.V			40.0#	
-							
SLCT			070011			000"	
	90 Degree Connector Table-Inside • 18" height	Laminate Top	ST90.I.L			26.0#	
	. og.n	Wood Veneer Top	ST90.I.V			26.0#	
Top 1"							
<u> </u>							
SLCT							
	90 Degree Connector Table-Outside	Laminate Top	ST90.0.L			26.0#	
27,	• 18" height	Wood Veneer Top	ST90.0.V			26.0#	
Top 1"							
35"							
. 55							
SLCT							
			A	B	O		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select laminate color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model ST.L \$43 ST.V \$43 ST.L.L \$60 ST.L.V \$60

ST.R.L \$60 ST.R.V \$60 ST90.I.L \$72 ST90.I.V \$72 ST90.0.L \$72 ST90.0.V \$72

Construction

Constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and veneers.





Delivere Pricing	ed
\$ 65	54
68	35
\$ 79	92
82	
\$ 79	19
\$ 79 82	90 90
02	
\$ 90 94	JT IS
34	10
Φ 00	
\$ 90 94	
94	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Strive® Tandem

General Information







2-Place Unit (ST2NAP/S2/IT0)

3-Place Unit



4-Place Unit (ST2NAP/S4/IT0)

Fashina				
Features				
Arm	•			
Corner tables	•			
In-line tables	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width		18"	18"	18"
Seat depth		18"	18"	18"
Seat height		17"	17"	17"
Unit width (with arms)		44-1/2"	66-1/2"	92-1/2"
Unit width (no arms)		44-1/2"	66-1/2"	85-1/2"
Unit height		33"	33"	33"
Corner table top	30" x 30"			
In-line table	20" x 20"			
Table height (all table models)	17"			
Width between arms (inside arm)	18"			
Arm height from floor	25-3/4"			

SPECIFICATIONS

Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Seat

Injection-molded polypropylene seat attached directly to the structure.

Optional Upholstered Seat or Seat & Back

Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Underseat Structure

Support structure is die-formed 13-gauge steel welded to a 1" OD x 14-gauge tubular

steel cross member.

Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied 45 gloss epoxy powder coating.

Tandem Base

Cast aluminum alloy leg section. 14-gauge 1x2" seamless steel column. Upright and base are painted monochromatic with beam and yoke. Columns are welded to a plate which clamps onto beam.

Tandem Arm

Oval tubular steel arm support with self-skinning urethane armrests measuring 10¼" long x 4" wide. The tubular arm support is welded to a yoke and then fastened to the beam via a coverplate.

In-Line Table

Solid core top is 20" x 20" x 7/8" with a vinyl bullnose edge.

Corner Table

Solid core top is 30" x 30" x 7/8" with a vinyl bullnose edge.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the

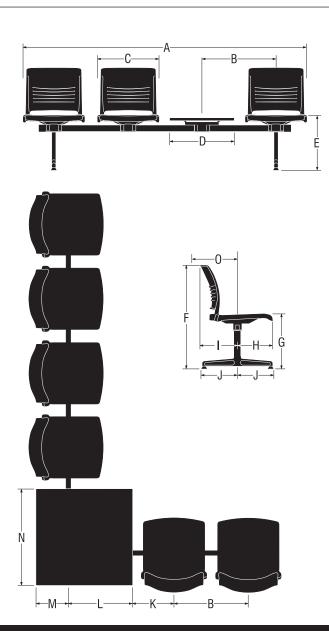
fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



Strive® Tandem General Information



		DIMENSIONS	
		No Arms	With Arms
A1	2-Place Unit	441/2"	441/2"
A2	3-Place Unit	661/2"	661/2"
А3	4-Place Unit	851/2"	921/2"
В	Additional Places	22"	22"
С	Seat Width	18"	
D	Table Width	20"	
Ε	Table Height	17"	
F	Unit Height	33"	
G	Seat Height	17"	
Н	Beam Center to Front of Seat	101/4"	
I	Beam Center to Back of Back	11"	
J	Beam Center to Foot End	113/4"	
K	Seat Center to Corner Table		
	Mounting Side	131/2"	
L	Beam Center to Corner Table		
	Mounting Side	20"	
M	Beam Center to Corner Table Back	10"	
N	Corner Table Width	30"	
0	Beam Center to Back of Flexed Back	(141/4"	

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Strive® Tandem

Multiple Seating

			MODEL NUMB	ER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	
	Polypropylene - No Arms	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	ST1NAP/S1/IT0						
	 Optional in-line tables 	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	ST2NAP/S1/IT1						
		2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST2NAP/S2/IT0						
		2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST3NAP/S2/IT1						
		3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST3NAP/S3/IT0						
ST1P		3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST4NAP/S3/IT1						
ST2P		4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST4NAP/S4/IT0						
ST3P		3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	ST5NAP/S3/IT2						
ST4P		4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST5NAP/S4/IT1						
ST5P		5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST5NAP/S5/IT0						
	Polypropylene - End Arms Only	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	ST1EAP/S1/IT0						
	Optional in-line tables	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	ST2EAP/S1/IT1						
		2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST2EAP/S2/IT0						
		2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST3EAP/S2/IT1						
		3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST3EAP/S3/IT0						
		3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST4EAP/S3/IT1						
ST1P		4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST4EAP/S4/IT0						
ST2P		3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	ST5EAP/S3/IT2						
ST3P		4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST5EAP/S4/IT1						
ST4P		5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST5EAP/S5/IT0						
ST5P									
	Polypropylene - Arms	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	ST1AAP/S1/IT0						
	Optional in-line tables	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	ST2AAP/S1/IT1						
		2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST2AAP/S2/IT0						
		2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST3AAP/S2/IT1						
		3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST3AAP/S3/IT0						
		3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST4AAP/S3/IT1						
ST1P		4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST4AAP/S4/IT0						
ST2P		3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	ST5AAP/S3/IT2						
ST3P		4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST5AAP/S4/IT1						
ST4P ST5P		5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST5AAP/S5/IT0						
			0	3	•	0	3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

NC	- No corner table
L	- Unit connects to one corner
table	
LL	- Unit connects to two corner
tables	

- Select frame color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Polypropylene Added List price:

1 Seat \$11 2 Seats \$22 3 Seats \$33 \$44 4 Seats 5 Seats \$55



Ann	rov				
Paci	rox. kaged	Delivered			
Weig	ight	Pricing			
2	25.0#	\$ 389			
3	39.0#	825			
4	45.0#	778			
5	59.0#	1214			
	35.0#	1167			
7	79.0#	1603			
	39.0#	1558			
	98.0#	2039			
	04.0#	1993			
	10.0#	1947			
		\$ 535			
	44.0#	897			
	47.0#	923			
	55.0#	1358			
	64.0#	1313			
	70.0#	1747			
	31.0#	1701			
	39.0#	2183			
	00.0#	2136			
10	05.0#	2093			
		\$ 535			
	14.0#	969			
	55.0#	996			
	69.0#	1504			
	30.0#	1457			
	94.0#	1965			
	05.0#	1921			
	13.0#	2472			
	24.0#	2427			
13	35.0#	2381			

ACCESSORIES

Wallsaver Option DOP.WS = \$28 (1 per base)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Strive® Tandem

Multiple Seating

		MODEL NUMB	ER						
	Features	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color	
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	ST1NAU/S1/IT0							
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	ST2NAU/S1/IT1							
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST2NAU/S2/IT0							
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST3NAU/S2/IT1							
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST3NAU/S3/IT0							
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST4NAU/S3/IT1							
ST1U	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST4NAU/S4/IT0							
ST2U	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	ST5NAU/S3/IT2							
ST3U	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST5NAU/S4/IT1							
ST4U	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST5NAU/S5/IT0							
ST5U									١
Ipholstered Seat - No Arms									
Optional in-line tables									
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	ST1EAU/S1/IT0							I
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	ST2EAU/S1/IT1							
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST2EAU/S2/IT0							
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST3EAU/S2/IT1							
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST3EAU/S3/IT0							
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST4EAU/S3/IT1							
ST1U	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST4EAU/S4/IT0							
ST2U	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	ST5EAU/S3/IT2							
ST3U	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST5EAU/S4/IT1							
ST4U	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST5EAU/S5/IT0							
ST5U									
Upholstered Seat - End Arms Only									
Optional in-line tables									
		A	ß	œ	0	(3	(3	G	
		•	_	_	_	•	•	_	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NC	- No corner table
L	- Unit connects to one corner
table	
Ш	 Unit connects to two corner

tables

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ESelect surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- **G**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 449	\$ 477	\$ 491	\$ 449	\$ 491	\$ 487	\$ 525	\$ 545	\$ 565	\$ 584
885	912	897	885	897	893	931	953	973	990
899	955	979	899	979	972	1049	1091	1131	1165
1455	1511	1536	1455	1536	1529	1606	1647	1687	1721
1349	1432	1468	1349	1468	1460	1574	1635	1697	1747
1784	1868	1904	1784	1904	1894	2009	2070	2132	2183
1799	1910	1958	1799	1958	1947	2099	2181	2263	2332
2220	2303	2339	2220	2339	2329	2444	2506	2567	2617
2233	2345	2395	2233	2395	2383	2535	2615	2699	2766
2248	2388	2449	2248	2449	2433	2624	2726	2829	2912
\$ 595	\$ 622	\$ 634	\$ 595	\$ 634	\$ 632	\$ 670	\$ 689	\$ 712	\$ 728
957	985	998	957	998	995	1033	1053	1074	1091
1044	1100	1125	1044	1125	1117	1194	1235	1276	1311
1479	1536	1560	1479	1560	1553	1630	1671	1712	1745
1494	1577	1613	1494	1613	1604	1719	1780	1841	1893
1929	2012	2049	1929	2049	2040	2155	2217	2278	2329
1945	2055	2105	1945	2105	2091	2243	2325	2408	2476
2365	2449 2485 2365		2485	2475	2590	2651	2714	2764	
2378	2491	2540	2378	2540	2526	2678	2762	2843	2910
2395	2533	2594	2395	2594	2578	2769	2872	2972	3059

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Upholstered Seat

Added List price:

1 Seat \$70 2 Seats \$140 3 Seats \$209 4 Seats \$278 5 Seats \$348

ACCESSORIES

Wallsaver Option DOP.WS = \$28 (1 per base)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Strive® Tandem

Multiple Seating

		MODEL NUMBE	R							
			Corner		Seat &				Approx.	
		Basic	Table	Frame	Back	Surface	Edge	Upholstery	Packaged	
	Features	Model	Connection	Color	Color	Finish	Color	Color	Weight	
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	ST1AAU/S1/IT0							35.0#	
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	ST2AAU/S1/IT1							49.0#	
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST2AAU/S2/IT0							60.0#	
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST3AAU/S2/IT1							74.0#	
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST3AAU/S3/IT0							85.0#	
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST4AAU/S3/IT1							99.0#	
ST1U	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST4AAU/S4/IT0							110.0#	
ST2U	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	ST5AAU/S3/IT2							118.0#	
ST3U	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	ST5AAU/S4/IT1							129.0#	
ST4U	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	ST5AAU/S5/IT0							140.0#	
ST5U										
Upholstered Seat - Arms										
Optional in-line tables										
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	ST1NAUB/S1/IT0							35.0#	
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	ST2NAUB/S1/IT1							49.0#	
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST2NAUB/S2/IT0							60.0#	
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST3NAUB/S2/IT1							74.0#	
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST3NAUB/S3/IT0							85.0#	
	3 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST4NAUB/S3/IT1							99.0#	
ST1UB	4 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST4NAUB/S4/IT0							110.0#	
ST2UB	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	ST5NAUB/S3/IT2							118.0#	
ST3UB	4 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST5NAUB/S4/IT1							129.0#	
ST4UB	5 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST5NAUB/S5/IT0							140.0#	
ST5UB										
Upholstered Seat and Back - No Arms										
Optional in-line tables										
•			-	_		-	-	_		
		A	$oldsymbol{eta}$	$\mathbf{\Theta}$	O	(3	(3)	G		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NG	- No corner table
L	 Unit connects to one corner
table	
LL	- Unit connects to two corner

tables

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- **G**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 595	\$ 622	\$ 634	\$ 595	\$ 634	\$ 632	\$ 670	\$ 689	\$ 712	\$ 728
1031	1058	1069	1031	1069	1066	1104	1126	1147	1163
1117	1173	1197	1117	1197	1191	1268	1309	1349	1383
1625	1681	1717	1625	1717	1710	1787	1828	1869	1902
1638	1723	1759	1638	1759	1751	1865	1926	1988	2039
2147	2230	2268	2147	2268	2257	2372	2433	2495	2546
2161	2274	2321	2161	2321	2309	2461	2544	2626	2693
2655	2737	2775	2655	2775	2765	2880	2942	3003	3054
2669	2781	2829	2669	2829	2815	2968	3051	3134	3201
2684	2823	2883	2684	2883	2868	3059	3161	3265	3347
\$ 502	\$ 532	\$ 543	\$ 502	\$ 543	\$ 541	\$ 579	\$ 598	\$ 619	\$ 635
940	966	950	940	φ 950	947	985	1006	1044	1043
1006	1062	1087	1006	1087	1079	1155	1197	1238	1219
1562	1619	1642	1562	1642	1637	1713	1753	1794	1828
					1620	1734	1795	1857	1908
1509	1594	1628	1509	1628					
1509 1946	1594 2026	1628 2064	1946	2064	2055	2169	2230	2291	2342
							2230 2395	2291 2476	2342 2545
1946	2026	2064	1946	2064	2055	2169			
1946 2012	2026 2124	2064 2171	1946 2012	2064 2171	2055 2160	2169 2313	2395	2476	2545

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Upholstered Seat

Added List price: 1 Seat \$70 2 Seats \$140 3 Seats \$209 \$278 4 Seats 5 Seats \$348

Model = Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List price: \$99 1 Seat 2 Seats 3 Seats \$198 \$298 4 Seats \$397 5 Seats

ACCESSORIES

Wallsaver Option DOP.WS = \$28 (1 per base)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Strive® Tandem

Multiple Seating

		MODEL NUMBE	D							
		INIODEL NOMBE	n 	T	1	<u> </u>				
			Corner		Seat &				Approx.	
	Features	Basic Model	Table Connection	Frame	Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color	Packaged Weight	
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	ST1EAUB/S1/IT0				Tillion	00101		35.0#	
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	ST2EAUB/S1/IT1							49.0#	
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST2EAUB/S2/IT0							52.0#	
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST3EAUB/S2/IT1							60.0#	
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST3EAUB/S3/IT0							69.0#	
	3 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST4EAUB/S3/IT1							75.0#	
ST1UB	4 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST4EAUB/S4/IT0							86.0#	
ST2UB	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	ST5EAUB/S3/IT2							94.0#	
ST3UB	4 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST5EAUB/S4/IT1							105.0#	
ST4UB	5 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST5EAUB/S5/IT0							110.0#	
ST5UB										
Upholstered Seat and Back - End										
Arms Only										
Optional in-line tables										
	1 Seat, 0 In-Line Table	ST1AAUB/S1/IT0							35.0#	
	1 Seat, 1 In-Line Table	ST2AAUB/S1/IT1							49.0#	
	2 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST2AAUB/S2/IT0							60.0#	
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST3AAUB/S2/IT1							74.0#	
	3 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST3AAUB/S3/IT0							85.0#	
	3 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST4AAUB/S3/IT1							99.0#	
ST1UB	4 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST4AAUB/S4/IT0							110.0#	
ST2UB	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	ST5AAUB/S3/IT2							118.0#	
ST3UB	4 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	ST5AAUB/S4/IT1							129.0#	
ST4UB	5 Seats, 0 In-Line Table	ST5AAUB/S5/IT0							140.0#	
ST5UB										
Upholstered Seat and Back - Arms										
 Optional in-line tables 										
		A	3	Θ	0	(3	(3	(

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select corner table connection.

NC	- No corner table
L	- Unit connects to one corner
table	
II	 Unit connects to two corner

tables

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ESelect surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- **G**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	icing Pricing bric Grade Fabric Grade & C.O.M. 2		Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 649	\$ 676	\$ 688	\$ 649	\$ 688	\$ 685	\$ 723	\$ 742	\$ 765	\$ 780
1010	1039	1051	1010	1051	1049	1087	1105	1127	1145
1151	1207	1232	1151	1232	1225	1301	1341	1383	1418
1587	1642	1667	1587	1667	1660	1736	1778	1818	1853
1655	1737	1775	1655	1775	1764	1878	1940	2002	2052
2091	2172	2209	2091	2209	2201	2315	2376	2437	2490
2157	2269	2318	2157	2318	2304	2457	2540	2621	2689
2523	2608	2644	2523	2644	2635	2749	2812	2873	2924
2592	2703	2752	2592	2752	2739	2892	2975	3056	3124
2661	2798	2860	2661	2860	2845	3036	3138	3239	3326
\$ 649	\$ 676	\$ 688	\$ 649	\$ 688	\$ 685	\$ 723	\$ 742	\$ 765	\$ 780
1085	1110	110/	1085	110/	1110	1159	1170	1100	1216

\$ 649	\$ 676	\$ 688	\$ 649	\$ 688	\$ 685	\$ 723	\$ 742	\$ 765	\$ 780
1085	1112	1124	1085	1124	1119	1158	1179	1199	1216
1223	1279	1304	1223	1304	1297	1373	1415	1455	1490
1731	1787	1824	1731	1824	1818	1894	1934	1976	2009
1799	1884	1919	1799	1919	1909	2023	2086	2147	2199
2309	2390	2427	2309	2427	2418	2532	2594	2655	2705
2375	2487	2535	2375	2535	2522	2675	2757	2838	2907
2815	2898	2934	2815	2934	2927	3041	3102	3163	3214
2882	2994	3043	2882	3043	3029	3182	3265	3346	3414
2951	3090	3150	2951	3150	3135	3326	3428	3531	3614

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model = Upholstered Seat and Back Added List price:

1 Seat \$99 2 Seats \$198 3 Seats \$298 4 Seats \$397 5 Seats \$496

ACCESSORIES

Wallsaver Option DOP.WS = \$28 (1 per base)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

			MODEL NU	JMBER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Corner Table	Connects 1 Unit	TTCT/LO				40.0#	
	Number of tables per arrangementPlastic laminate with vinyl bullnose edge	Connects 2 Units	TTCT/LC				36.0#	
	For mounting modular units at a 90°							
	angle							
	Two required for U-shaped configuration One required for L-shaped configuration							
rct	One required for L-shaped configuration							
	Back Ganging Bar		DOP.GANG				8.0#	
IRDPT	 Connects 2 units back-to-back Powder coated to match base 							
	Sold in pairs							
	·							
			A	B	O	0		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- DSelect table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.



Delivered Pricing

\$ 604

604

209 \$

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #70.

Three® General Information



	Small Single Seat (TPC)	Medium Single Seat (TPCR)	Two Seat (TPCC)	Three Seat (TPCCC)	Small Scale Loveseat (TP33)	Small Scale Sofa (TP43)
General Dimensions						
Seat width	19-3/4"	23-1/2"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	39-3/4"	63"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	19"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Arm width	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"
Arm height	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"
Overall Dimensions						
Width	24-1/2"	28-1/2"	46-1/2"	68-1/2"	44-1/2"	68-1/2"
Depth	26-1/2"	26-1/2"	26-1/2"	26-1/2"	26-1/2"	26-1/2"
Height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following guest chairs offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

Flex™

FLEX - Flex Healthcare Seating, Flex Occasional Tables

LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® Day Bed

Perth®

Perth® - Perth® Healthcare Seating

LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta® Day Bed

Soltice®

Soltice® - Soltice® Healthcare Seating, Soltice® Guest Seating, Soltice® Lounge Seating

LARESTA FREESTANDING - LaResta ${}^{\circledR}$ Day Bed

Three®

THREE - Three Healthcare Seating

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately. Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the

fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$70 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$840 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Three®
General Information

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com



				MODEL N							
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	
	Small Single Seat	Non-contrast	3.5 yd	TPC/NC							
	 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd 	Contrast		TPC/FC							
1 1 2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
PA PA	yd										
THMS											
	Medium Single Seat	Non-contrast	4 yd	TPCR/NC							
	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.75	Contrast		TPCR/FC							
1 1 2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
of of	yd										
THMS											
				A	B	0	0	(3	()	Э	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

GSelect armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly; add \$111
Upcharge for two armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model

TPC/NC \$25
TPC/FC \$25
TPCR/NC \$25
TPCR/NC \$25
TPCR/FC \$25
TPCC/NC \$38
TPCC/FC \$38
TPCCC/FC \$51
TPCCC/FC \$51





Approx. Packaged Grade Weight C.O.M.			Grade Grade C D		ade	Grade E & Grade C.O.L. F		G		Grade H		Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	Gra L L	ide eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moisture Barrier add to list price				
50.0#	\$	1579	\$	1610	\$	1666	\$ 1723 \$ 1768		\$	1849	\$	1930	\$	2035	\$ 2239		\$	2446	\$ 2651		\$ 3063	\$	351	\$	213		
50.0#		1622		1650		1705		1763		1807		1887		1972		2074		2280		2487		2692	3103		351		213
55.0#	\$	1735	\$	1772	\$	1830	\$	1900	\$	1950	\$	2043	\$	2135	\$	2253	\$	2488	\$	2725	\$	2962	\$ 3432	\$	384	\$	225
55.0#		1776		1813		1872		1943		1988		2081		2176		2292		2528		2766		3002	3471		384		225

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminate plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

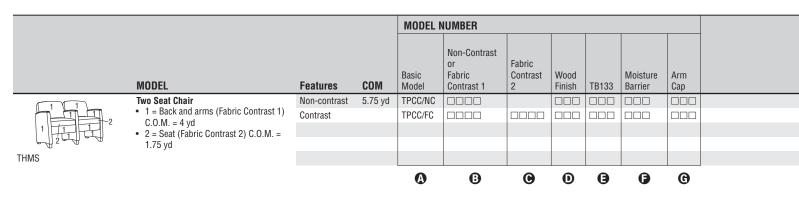
With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.





HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier

MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

GSelect armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly; add \$168
Upcharge for three armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model TPC/NC \$25 TPC/FC \$25 TPCR/NC \$25 TPCR/FC \$25 TPCC/NC \$38 TPCC/FC \$38 TPCCC/NC \$51

\$51

TPCCC/FC





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
85.0#	\$ 2724	\$ 2775	\$ 2860	\$ 2962	\$ 3027	\$ 3164	\$ 3298	\$ 3467	\$ 3810	\$ 4146	\$ 4483	\$ 5160	\$ 574	\$ 346
85.0#	2806	2856	2941	3042	3110	3245	3380	3550	3888	4228	4564	5240	574	346

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminate plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

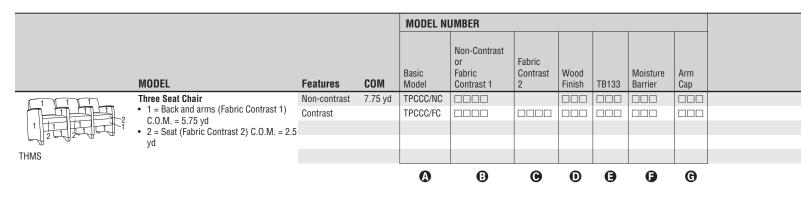
With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.





HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

GSelect armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly; add \$223
Upcharge for four armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model
TPC/NC \$25
TPC/FC \$25
TPCR/NC \$25
TPCR/NC \$25
TPCR/FC \$25

 TPCR/FC
 \$25

 TPCC/NC
 \$38

 TPCC/FC
 \$38

 TPCCC/NC
 \$51

 TPCCC/FC
 \$51





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
125.0#	\$ 3644	\$ 3709	\$ 3825	\$ 3962	\$ 4054	\$ 4235	\$ 4416	\$ 4647	\$ 5100	\$ 5558	\$ 6012	\$ 6927	\$ 747	\$ 437
125.0#	3765	3830	3945	4082	4174	4357	4539	4767	5222	5679	6133	7049	747	437

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminate plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.



		MODEL N	NUMBER								
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	
	Small Scale Loveseat	Non-contrast	4.75 yd	TP33/NC							
	 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.25 yd 	Contrast		TP33/FC							
1 1 1 1 2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =										
5	1.75 yd										
THMS											
	Small Scale Sofa	Non-contrast	6.25 yd	TP43/NC							
2	 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4 yd 	Contrast		TP43/FC							
1 1111111111111111111111111111111111111	 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.5 										
2 2	yd										
THMS											
				A	•	Θ	0	(3	•	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

GSelect armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly; add \$111
Upcharge for two armcaps.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model TP33 \$25 TP33/FC \$25

TP33/FC \$25 TP43 \$25 TP43/FC \$25





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Gr C	rade	Gra D	ade	Ε 8	ade & D.L.	Gr F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gr I	ade	Gr. J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade _eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Mois Barri add t price	er o list
75.0#	\$ 2382	\$	2426	\$	2498	\$	2588	\$	2647	\$	2765	\$	2880	\$	3027	\$	3323	\$	3616	\$ 3911	\$ 4500	\$	488	\$	288
75.0#	2478		2520		2595		2682		2739		2860		2975		3124		3419		3710	4006	4595		488		288
110.0#	\$ 3081	\$	3218	\$	3310	\$	3420	\$	3495	\$	3638	\$	3787	\$	3970	\$	4339	\$	4707	\$ 5073	\$ 5810	\$	616	\$	363
110.0#	3201		3336		3430		3540		3612		3757		3907		4091		4458		4827	5193	5931		616		363

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult COM/COL matrix for ordering additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

Multiply number of seats, backs and arms required by yardage amount (e.g. 3 replacement seats required x 1 yard = 3 yards total).

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at

highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminate plywood. (Loveseat from kiln-dried hardwood). Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and dacron fiber.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. See pricing column for upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
44.0386	Multiple Seating: Back-to-Back Ganger	56	POACCL/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)	84
44.0387	Multiple Seating: Side-to-Side Ganger	56	POACCR/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)	84
44.0388	Multiple Seating: Side Wallsaver	56	POACL/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)	80
44.0389	Multiple Seating: Back Wallsaver	56	POACR/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)	80
44.0390.BL	Multiple Seating: Floor Mounting Brackets	56	POC/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat (Open Arm)	72
DOP.GANG	Multiple Seating: Back Ganging Bar	20	POCC/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat (Open Arm)	74
DT1NAP/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Operational Armless Seat Unupholstered	10	POCCC/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat (Open Arm)	76
DT1NAUB/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Operational Armless Seat - Upholstered Seat and Ba	ck14	PP33/NC	Multiple Seating: Loveseat (Closed Arm)	78
DT1NAUS/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Operational Armless Seat - Upholstered Seat	12	PPACCCL/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed Arm)	90
DT1WAP/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Operational Arm Seat Unupholstered	10	PPACCCR/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)	90
	Multiple Seating: Operational Arm Seat - Upholstered Seat and Back	18	PPACCL/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed Arm)	86
	Multiple Seating: Operational Arm Seat - Upholstered Seat	16	PPACCR/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)	86
DTCT/LC	Multiple Seating: Corner Table	20	PPACL/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed Arm)	82
FO33/NC	Multiple Seating: Loveseat (Open Arm)	30	PPACR/NC PPC/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)	82
FO43/NC FOACCCL/NC	Multiple Seating: Sofa (Open Arm) Multiple Seating: Three Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)	32 42	PPCC/NC PPCC/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat (Closed Arm) Multiple Seating: Two Seat (Closed Arm)	72 74
FOACCCE/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)	42	PPCCC/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat (Closed Arm) Multiple Seating: Three Seat (Closed Arm)	74 76
FOACCL/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)	38	PRB23	Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Chair Replacement Back	70
FOACCR/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)	38	TND25	Foam/ Upholstery Cover	92
FOACL/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)	34	PRB33	Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Loveseat Replacement	32
FOACR/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)	34	111000	Back Foam/ Upholstery Cover	92
FOC/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat (Open Arm)	24	PRS23	Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Chair Replacement Seat Cover	92
FOCC/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat (Open Arm)	26	PRS33	Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Loveseat Replacement Seat Cov	
FOCCC/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat (Open Arm)	28	PT.L	Connecting Tables: Center Table	94
FP33/NC	Multiple Seating: Loveseat (Closed Arm)	30	PT3.L	Connecting Tables: Three-Sided "T" Connector Table	94
FP43/NC	Multiple Seating: Sofa (Closed Arm)	32	PT45.L	Connecting Tables: 45 Degree Connector Table	94
FPACCCL/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed Arm)	44	PT90.L	Connecting Tables: 90 Degree Connector Table	94
FPACCCR/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)	44	SAC/NC	Multiple Seating: Guest Chair (Armless)	108
FPACCL/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed Arm)	40	SMS-AC	Multiple Seating: Guest Chair Replacement Armcaps	116
FPACCR/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)	40	SMS-AL	Multiple Seating: Guest Chair Replacement Arm (Armless)	116
FPACL/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Closed Arm)	36	SMS-BK	Multiple Seating: Guest Chair Replacement Back	116
FPACR/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Closed Arm)	36	SMS-CA/LF	Multiple Seating: Guest Chair Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)	116
FPC/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat (Closed Arm)	24	SMS-0A/LF	Multiple Seating: Guest Chair Replacement Arm (Open Arm)	116
FPCC/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat (Closed Arm)	26	SMS-ST	Multiple Seating: Guest Chair Replacement Seat	116
FPCCC/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat (Closed Arm)	28	SOC/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat (Open Arm)	110
FRB23	Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Chair Replacement Back Cover	46	SOCC/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Unit (Open Arm)	112
FRPIL	Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm Panel - Inside		SOCCC/NC SPC/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat Unit (Open Arm)	114
FRPOL FRPTL	Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm Panel - Outsic Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm Panel Cover	46	SPCC/NC	Multiple Seating: One Seat (Closed Arm) Multiple Seating: Two Seat Unit (Closed Arm)	110 112
FRS23	Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Chair Replacement Seat Cover	46	SPCCC/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Unit (Closed Arm) Multiple Seating: Three Seat Unit (Closed Arm)	114
FRS33	Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Loveseat Replacement Seat Cov.		ST.L	Connecting Tables: Center Connection Table	118
FRS43	Multiple Seating Replacement Parts: Sofa Replacement Seat Cover	46	ST.L.L	Connecting Tables: End Table-Left	118
FT.L	Connecting Tables: Center Connection Table	48	ST.R.L	Connecting Tables: End Table-Right	118
FT.L.L	Connecting Tables: End Table-Left	48	ST1AAP/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Polypropylene - Arms	122
FT.R.L	Connecting Tables: End Table-Right	48	ST1AAU/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat - Arms	126
FT3.L	Connecting Tables: Three-Sided "T" Connecting Table	50	ST1AAUB/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat and Back - Arms	128
FT45.I.L	Connecting Tables: 45 Degree Connector Table-Inside	48	ST1EAP/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Polypropylene - End Arms Only	122
FT45.0.L	Connecting Tables: 45 Degree Connector Table-Outside	48	ST1EAU/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat - End Arms Only	124
FT90.C.L	Connecting Tables: Corner Table	50	ST1EAUB/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat and Back - End Arms Only	128
FT90.I.L	Connecting Tables: 90 Degree Connector Table-Inside	50	ST1NAP/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Polypropylene - No Arms	122
FT90.0.L	Connecting Tables: 90 Degree Connector Table-Outside	50	ST1NAU/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat - No Arms	124
GT1AAP/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Polypropylene - Arms	60	ST1NAUB/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat and Back - No Arms	126
GT1AAU/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat - Arms	64	ST90.I.L	Connecting Tables: 90 Degree Connector Table-Inside	118
GT1AAUB/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat and Back - Arms	66	ST90.0.L	Connecting Tables: 90 Degree Connector Table-Outside	118
GT1EAP/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Polypropylene - End Arms Only	60	TP33/NC	Multiple Seating: Small Scale Loveseat	140
GT1EAU/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat - End Arms Only	62	TP43/NC	Multiple Seating: Small Scale Sofa	140
GT1EAUB/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat and Back - End Arms Only	66	TPC/NC	Multiple Seating: Small Single Seat	134
GT1NAP/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Polypropylene - No Arms	60	TPCC/NC	Multiple Seating: Two Seat Chair	136
GT1NAU/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat - No Arms	62 64	TPCCC/NC TPCR/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat Chair	138
GT1NAUB/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Upholstered Seat and Back - No Arms	64 54		Multiple Seating: Medium Single Seat	134 98
GT2/S1/E1T GTA	Multiple Seating: GateOne® Seating Multiple Seating: Arms	54 54	TT1CAP/S1/IT0 TT1CAU/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Tandem Seating w/Arms - Poly Multiple Seating: Tandem Seating w/Arms - Upholstered	102
GTCT	Multiple Seating: Corner Table	54	TT1EAP/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Tandem Seating WAITIS - Opholstered Multiple Seating: Tandem Seating End Arms Only - Poly	98
PET.L	Connecting Tables: End Table	94	TT1EAU/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Tandem Seating End Arms Only - Upholstered	102
PO33/NC	Multiple Seating: Loveseat (Open Arm)	78	TT1NAP/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Tandem Seating No Arms - Poly	98
POACCCL/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat Add-on Unit-Left (Open Arm)	88	TT1NAU/S1/IT0	Multiple Seating: Tandem Seating No Arms - Upholstered	100
POACCCR/NC	Multiple Seating: Three Seat Add-on Unit-Right (Open Arm)	88	TTCT/LC	Multiple Seating: Corner Table	68



Index

 Model No.
 Description
 Page
 Model No.
 Description
 Page

 TTCT/LO
 Multiple Seating: Corner Table
 68

KI 1330 Bellevue Street P.O. Box 8100 Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100 I-800-424-2432 www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge are registered trademarks of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI All Rights Reserved. Litho in USA. Code KI-11483R1/KI/VL/211